



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Prepared by the
MTC Finance Section

State of California



Front cover photo credits

Top Third Street Corridor, San Francisco: *Noah Berger*

Middle (left to right) Aerial view of Berkeley pedestrian bridge over I-580: *Sean Co*; Bay Area topography;
BART platform: *Stanley Fong*

Bottom Beneath the new East Span of the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge: *Tom Paiva*



METROPOLITAN
TRANSPORTATION
COMMISSION



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Prepared by the
MTC Finance Section

State of California



Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Table of Contents

June 30, 2010 and 2009

| | <i>Page</i> |
|---|-------------|
| Introductory Section | |
| Letter of Transmittal | i – iii |
| Organizational Chart | iv |
| List of Commissioners and Appointed Officials | v |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | vi |
| Financial Section | |
| Report of Independent Auditors | 1 |
| Management’s Discussion and Analysis | 2 – 13 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Assets | 14 – 15 |
| Statement of Activities | 16 – 17 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds and Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets | 18 – 21 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 22 – 23 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 24 |
| Proprietary Fund Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | 25 – 26 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | 27 – 28 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 29 – 32 |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 33 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | |
| Summary of Significant Accounting Policies | 34 – 48 |
| Unrestricted Net Asset Deficit | 48 |
| Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments | 48 – 52 |
| Capital Assets | 53 – 56 |
| Long-Term Debt | 57 – 68 |
| Leases | 69 |
| Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers | 70 – 71 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Table of Contents

June 30, 2010 and 2009

| | <i>Page</i> |
|---|-------------|
| Employees' Retirement Plan | 72 – 73 |
| Postemployment Healthcare Benefits | 74 – 76 |
| Commitments and Contingencies | 77 – 78 |
| Risk Management | 78 |
| Related Party Transactions | 78-79 |
| Subsequent Events | 79 |
| Required Supplementary Information | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund | 1 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – AB 664 Net Toll Revenue Reserves Fund | 82 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – State Transit Assistance Fund | 83 |
| Schedules of Funding Progress | 84 |
| Other Supplementary Information | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Governmental Funds | 86 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Non-Major Governmental Funds | 87 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Transit Reserves Fund | 88 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Rail Reserves Fund | 89 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Exchange Fund | 90 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – BART Car Exchange Fund | 91 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Federal Fund | 2 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Prop 1B Fund | 93 |
| Schedule of Expenditures – Governmental Funds | 94 |
| Schedule of Overhead, Salaries and Benefits Expenditures – Governmental Funds | 95 |
| Schedule of Expenditures - Federal Highway Administration Grant No. 100WPMTCM | 96 |
| Schedule of Computations Demonstrating Bond Covenant Compliance – BATA Proprietary Fund | 97 – 98 |
| Schedule of Operating Revenues and Expenses – BATA Proprietary Fund – By Bridge | 99 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities by Participant – Agency Funds | 100 – 102 |
| Schedule of Interest Rate Swap Summary – BATA Proprietary Fund | 103 |
| Schedule of Interest Rate Swap for Series 2001 – BATA Proprietary Fund | 104 |
| Schedule of Interest Rate Swap for Series 2006 – BATA Proprietary Fund | 105 |
| Schedule of Interest Rate Swap for Series 2007 – BATA Proprietary Fund | 106 |
| Schedule of Interest Rate Swap for Series 2008 – BATA Proprietary Fund | 107 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Table of Contents
June 30, 2010 and 2009

| | <i>Page</i> |
|---|-------------|
| Statistical Section | |
| Financial Trends | |
| Net Assets by Component | 109 |
| Changes in Net Assets | 110 – 111 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 112 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 113 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| Primary Government Revenues | 114 |
| Primary Government Expenses by Function | 115 |
| Toll Revenues – By Bridge | 116 |
| Paid and Free Vehicles – By Bridge (in Numbers of Vehicles) | 117 |
| Average Toll Rate Revenues – By Bridge | 118 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 119 |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage | 120 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| Miscellaneous Statistics at June 30, 2010 | 121 |
| Demographic Statistics for Nine San Francisco Bay Area Counties | 122 |
| Operating Information | |
| Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function | 123 |
| Ratio of Retiree Medical Premium to Covered Payroll | 124 |



**METROPOLITAN
TRANSPORTATION
COMMISSION**

Joseph P. Bort MetroCenter
101 Eighth Street
Oakland, CA 94607-4700
TEL 510.817.5700
TTY/TDD 510.817.5769
FAX 510.817.5848
E-MAIL info@mtc.ca.gov
WEB www.mtc.ca.gov

October 1, 2010

Honorable Chairman
Members of the Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Scott Haggerty, Chair
Alameda County

Adrienne J. Tissier, Vice Chair
San Mateo County

Tom Azumbrado
U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development

Tom Bates
Cities of Alameda County

Dean J. Chu
Cities of Santa Clara County

Dave Cortese
Association of Bay Area Governments

Chris Daly
City and County of San Francisco

Bill Dodd
Napa County and Cities

Dorene M. Giacomini
U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal D. Glover
Contra Costa County

Anne W. Halsted
San Francisco Bay Conservation
and Development Commission

Steve Kinsey
Marin County and Cities

Sue Lempert
Cities of San Mateo County

Jake Mackenzie
Sonoma County and Cities

Jon Rubin
San Francisco Mayor's Appointee

Bijan Sartipi
State Business, Transportation
and Housing Agency

James P. Sperling
Solano County and Cities

Any Rein Worth
Cities of Contra Costa County

Ken Yeager
Santa Clara County

Steve Heminger
Executive Director

Ann Flemer
Deputy Executive Director, Policy

Andrew B. Fremier
Deputy Executive Director, Operations

I am pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC), its blended and discretely presented component units and fiduciary funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. State law requires that MTC and its component units publish a complete audited financial statement within six months of the close of each fiscal year.

Responsibility for both accuracy of the data, as well as the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management and staff of MTC. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed information and report is accurate in all material respects, presented in conformance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and reported in a manner that presents fairly the financial position and operating results of MTC, its blended and discretely presented component units and fiduciary funds as of June 30, 2010. All disclosures reasonably necessary to enable an understanding of the government's financial activities have been included.

MTC management and staff are also responsible for the accounting and internal financial controls. MTC maintains a system of internal controls designed, we believe, to provide reasonable protection for MTC's assets.

The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements presented here for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, are free of material misstatement. In addition, MTC is required to undergo a Single Audit of Federal programs conducted under the provisions of OMB Circular A-133. The agency's Independent Auditors, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, have issued an unqualified opinion on the Metropolitan Transportation Commission's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2010. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

GAAP also requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements. This narrative is presented in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) which can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

The CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 includes financial information for all funds, accounts and fiduciary activities for which MTC has financial accountability. MTC also participates in numerous boards, groups and associations. While MTC participates in such activities, MTC does not have an ongoing financial interest or administrative control and, as such, information related to these outside groups and associations are excluded from this report. MTC is also a member of the Regional Administrative Facility Corporation (RAFC), which is a joint powers facility management association consisting of MTC, the Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG), and the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART). The MTC Commission does not have financial accountability for RAFC or its expenses and as such, RAFC is

excluded from this report. See discussion on Related Party Transaction in the Notes to the Financial Statements, Note 12.

Profile of the Government:

MTC was established under the laws of the State of California in 1970 to provide comprehensive regional transportation planning for the nine counties that comprise the San Francisco Bay Area: Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, the City and County of San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano and Sonoma. The Commission consists of sixteen voting and three non-voting members representing the following:

| Agency | Voting Members | Non-Voting Members |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Alameda County | 2 | |
| Contra Costa County | 2 | |
| Marin County | 1 | |
| Napa County | 1 | |
| City & County of San Francisco | 2 | |
| San Mateo County | 2 | |
| Santa Clara County | 2 | |
| Solano County | 1 | |
| Sonoma County | 1 | |
| Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) | 1 | |
| San Francisco Bay Conservation & Development Commission | 1 | |
| U.S. Department of Transportation | | 1 |
| U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development | | 1 |
| State Business, Transportation & Housing Agency | | 1 |
| Total: | 16 | 3 |

Each Commissioner's term of office is four years or until a successor is appointed.

MTC commissioners also serve as the governing authority for MTC Service Authority for Freeways & Expressways (MTC SAFE), the Bay Area Toll Authority (BATA) and the Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority (BAIFA). The Commission is responsible for adopting budgets for operating and project costs, as well as setting general policy direction. An Executive Director appointed by the Commission is responsible for carrying out Commission direction and day-to-day administration of MTC and its employees.

The 2010 fiscal year continued to be another challenging year with the economy. There were still significant accomplishments made by MTC as indicated in the Management's Discussion and Analysis highlights. The Bay Area Toll Authority (BATA) issued its first Build America Bonds for \$1.3 billion. BATA paid a termination fee and terminated its swaps with Ambac. It also refunded \$768 million variable debt with fixed rate debt in August 2009. The restructured bonds traded at significantly lower interest costs.

Awards and Acknowledgments:

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Metropolitan Transportation Commission for its comprehensive

annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. This was the seventh consecutive year that the government has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government had to publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR that satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the dedicated service of the finance staff. I thank the MTC finance staff for their hard work and dedication in producing this report in an accurate and timely manner.

Sincerely,



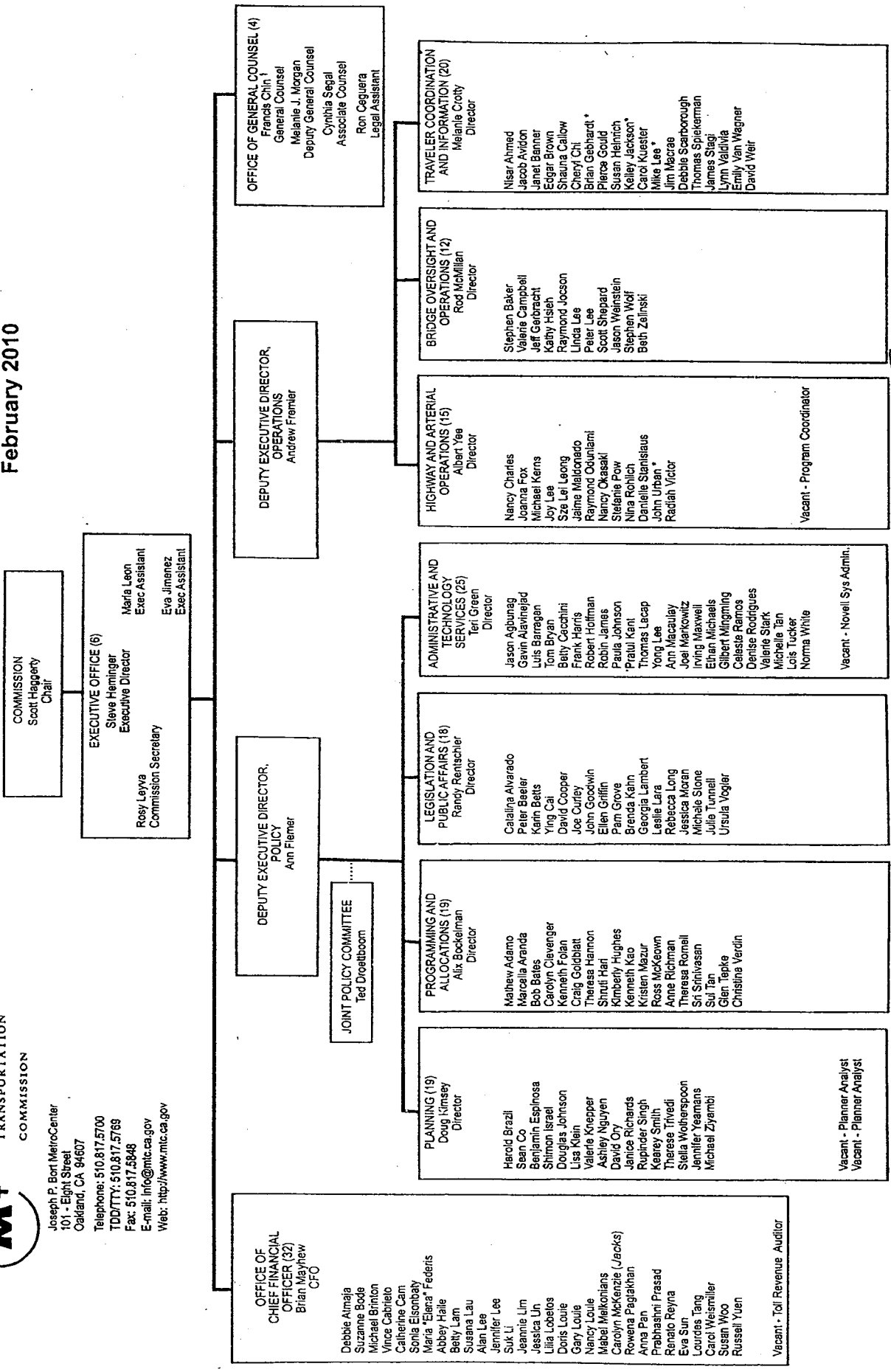
Brian Mayhew
Chief Financial Officer



**METROPOLITAN
TRANSPORTATION
COMMISSION**

Joseph P. Bort MetroCenter
101 - Eight Street
Oakland, CA 94607
Telephones: 510.817.5700
TDD/TTY: 510.817.5769
Fax: 510.817.5848
E-mail: info@mtc.ca.gov
Web: http://www.mtc.ca.gov

**STAFFING ORGANIZATION
February 2010**



Endnotes:
166 Regular full-time positions
4 Project-based positions
170 Total Positions
1 Advises Commission Directly
updated 01-27-10

Steve Heminger
Executive Director

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Scott Haggerty, Chair | Alameda County |
| Adrienne J. Tissier, Vice Chair | San Mateo County |
| Tom Azumbrado | US Department of Housing and Urban Development |
| Tom Bates | Cities of Alameda County |
| Dean Chu | Cities of Santa Clara County |
| Dave Cortese | Association of Bay Area Governments |
| Chris Daly | City and County of San Francisco |
| Bill Dodd | Napa County and Cities |
| Dorene M. Giacopini | US Department of Transportation |
| Federal Glover | Contra Costa County |
| Anne W. Halsted Co | San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission |
| Steve Kinsey | Marin County and Cities |
| Sue Lempert | Cities of San Mateo County |
| Jake Mackenzie | Sonoma County and Cities |
| Jon Rubin | San Francisco Mayor's Appointee |
| Bijan Sartipi | State Business, Transportation and Housing Agency |
| James P. Spering | Solano County and Cities |
| Amy Rein Worth | Cities of Contra Costa County |
| Ken Yeager | Santa Clara County |

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Steve Heminger | Executive Director |
| Adrienne Weil | Legal Counsel |

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Metropolitan Transportation Commission, California

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2009

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



A stylized handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several large, sweeping loops.

President

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Jeffrey R. Enner".

Executive Director

Report of Independent Auditors

To the Commissioners of the
Metropolitan Transportation Commission:

In our opinion, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) which collectively comprise MTC's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents, present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of MTC at June 30, 2010 and 2009, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the MTC's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

The accompanying management's discussion and analysis appearing on pages 2 through 13 and the budgetary comparison and funding status information identified in the table of contents under *Required Supplementary Information* and appearing on pages 80 through 84 of this report are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise MTC's basic financial statements. The supplementary schedules identified in the table of contents under *Other Supplementary Information* and appearing on pages 85 through 107 of this report are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. These supplementary schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The charts, schedules and other information identified in the table of contents under *Statistical Section* and appearing on pages 108-124 of this report have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

October 7, 2010

Metropolitan Transportation Commission Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

(Except as otherwise stated, all amounts described below are expressed in thousands of dollars – '000 removed)

This section presents an overview of the financial activities of the Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC), as well as its blended and discretely presented component units as discussed separately below for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009.

A. Financial Highlights

Fiscal 2010 was another difficult year for MTC as it was for the nine-county region, state and nation as a whole. Virtually all of MTC's operational units saw reduced revenue from many sources such as, declining toll revenue, declining sales tax and DMV revenue, the state reduction of transportation funds for state budget purposes and interest rates reaching near zero levels on invested assets. One highlight was the State of California reinstated STA revenue and made a payment in late June 2010. Work has begun on projects funded with federal stimulus money. These projects include the Doyle Drive Replacement project and the Caldecott Tunnel Fourth Bore.

Following are some highlights from fiscal year 2010:

- MTC is taking a lead in implementing the Climate Initiatives Program.
- The San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge was closed Labor Day weekend for another milestone – the last piece of a temporary traffic bypass was successfully rolled out on the East Span of the bridge.
- The San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge was closed for another ten days due to eyebar repairs.
- MTC's 511 Transit site was named one of ten great government Web sites nationwide for 2009 by Government Computer News. The site offers online trip planning as well as route, fare, and schedule data for transit operators in the Bay Area.
- BART and Caltrain became the fourth and fifth transit operators to launch Clipper, formerly known as TransLink, in August 2009. These are the region's two largest transit operators to join the regional fare system.
- The Bay Area Toll Authority (BATA) will increase its toll rates on the seven Bay Area bridges effective July 1, 2010.
- State Transit Assistance funds of \$144 million were paid by the State of California in late June 2010 for fiscal years 2010 and 2011.
- Sales tax revenue decreased in the region for the second straight year due to the economic downturn.
- BATA issued its first set of Build America Bonds (BABs) in November 2009. BATA receives a rebate of 35% of the interest expense on the taxable bonds from the US government.

Despite continuing economic issues, MTC and its operating units are in stable financial condition and are providing valuable regional resources in seismic and transportation projects to help the region recover. All MTC operating units, MTC, BATA and MTC Service Authority for Freeways and Expressways (MTC SAFE), managed to adopt 2010-2011 budgets that met lower revenue levels with lower expense levels, but without staff layoffs or significant reduction in MTC service levels.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited) *continued*

B. Overview of Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide an overview of MTC, as well as its blended and discretely presented component units. The government-wide financial statements comprise a Statement of Net Assets, a Statement of Activities, and accompanying footnotes. The Statement of Net Assets presents information on the government-wide assets and liabilities of MTC at the end of the 2010 and 2009 fiscal years. The difference between the assets and liabilities is reported as "Net Assets." The Statement of Activities presents government-wide information showing the change in net assets resulting from revenues earned and expenses incurred during the 2010 and 2009 fiscal years. All changes in net assets are recorded as revenues are earned and expenses are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

MTC is composed of governmental and business-type funds and activities, as well as one discretely presented component unit. The governmental funds are comprised of the general fund, the special revenue funds and the capital project funds. The business or proprietary funds are BATA, MTC SAFE, and Bay Area Infrastructure Authority (BAIFA). BATA and MTC SAFE are blended component units (legally separated) whose transactions are presented as if they were business-type funds. BAIFA is a discretely presented component unit on the government-wide financial statements. MTC also holds and administers two fiduciary funds. These funds are further described in section C below and in Note 1A to the Financial Statements.

The government-wide Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities are presented on pages 14-17 of this report with the accompanying footnotes being presented on pages 34-79.

C. Overview of the Fund Financial Statements

i.) Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for the MTC activities and are supported primarily by grants, contributions, sales taxes and intergovernmental revenue sources. Governmental funds provide additional information not provided in the government-wide statements in that they focus on the annual inflows and outflows of resources as well as on the balance of resources available to be spent at fiscal year-end rather than the longer term focus of governmental activities as seen in the government-wide financial statements. The governmental fund Balance Sheet and the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison of governmental funds to governmental activities.

MTC's governmental funds include a general fund, two major special revenue funds, other non-major special revenue funds and a capital projects fund. The financial statements of the governmental funds, prepared under the modified accrual basis of accounting are on pages 18-24 of this report. A schedule detailing the non-major special revenue funds are included on pages 86-87 of this report.

MTC adopts annual budgets for all funds. However, a comparison of budget-to-actual is required only for certain governmental funds (major funds) and these are presented on pages 81-83 of this report. A comparison of budget to actual is also presented for non-major funds on pages 88-93.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited) *continued*

ii) Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds are used to report business-type activities. MTC has two proprietary funds, BATA and MTC SAFE. These funds are presented as blended component units of MTC as if they were proprietary funds on the government-wide and fund financial statements because they meet the GASB Statement No. 14 criteria for doing so. BATA oversees the administration of toll collection and maintenance activities for the seven state-owned bridges in the San Francisco Bay Area, as well as administers BATA Regional Measure 1 (RM 1) and Regional Measure 2 (RM 2) capital improvement programs approved by the voters in 1988 and 2004, respectively. BATA has oversight responsibilities over the seismic toll revenue as well as the retrofit program. MTC SAFE administers a freeway motorist aid system providing tow truck and call box services to stranded motorists in the nine Bay Area counties.

The financial statements of the proprietary funds are prepared on an accrual basis and are on pages 25-32.

iii) Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held in a trust or agent capacity for the benefit of parties outside MTC. These funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements, as the resources cannot be used to support the programs of MTC or those of its component units. The fiduciary funds of MTC use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

MTC reports on two fiduciary funds, Transportation Development Act (TDA) and BART Half-Cent Sales Tax (AB 1107) funds. Revenue for each of these funds is derived from sales tax revenues. The revenues for the TDA fund are deposited in MTC's name as fiduciary with the respective treasurer in each of the nine counties in the region. The revenues for the AB 1107 fund are deposited with the State of California. MTC has administrative oversight for the allocation of these funds.

The fiduciary funds financial statement is presented on page 33 of this report.

iv) Discretely Presented Component Unit

The Bay Area Infrastructure Authority (BAIFA) was established in August 2006, as a separate public entity pursuant to the California Joint Exercise of Power Act, to plan capital projects and obtain funding in the form of grants, contributions, appropriations, loans and other assistance. BAIFA applies funds received to pay debt service on bonds issued by BAIFA to finance or refinance the related capital improvement projects. BAIFA is presented as a proprietary fund in the discretely presented component unit column of the government-wide financial statement as it does not meet the criteria for blending under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 14.

D. Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited) *continued*

E. Government-Wide Financial Analysis

Total government-wide liabilities exceeded total assets for fiscal 2010 by \$3,259,876 while total government-wide liabilities exceeded assets by \$2,690,030 for fiscal 2009 as illustrated in the following table. This represents a decrease in net assets for fiscal 2010 of \$569,846 and a decrease of \$800,093 for fiscal 2009. The cause of the net asset deficit is the impact of BATA since BATA does not own or maintain title to the bridges. This deficit will be reduced through operating income earned in the future as the toll revenue debt is retired and the project is completed.

i.) Statement of Net Assets

The following table shows a portion of the MTC's government-wide statements of net assets for the last three years:

| | Governmental Activities | | | Business-Type Activities | | | Total | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Cash and investments | \$ 434,395 | \$ 300,012 | \$ 273,188 | \$ 2,603,997 | \$ 2,110,180 | \$ 2,901,882 | \$ 3,038,392 | \$ 2,410,192 | \$ 3,175,070 |
| Receivables | 35,445 | 48,074 | 80,962 | 22,462 | 11,643 | 12,912 | 57,907 | 59,717 | 93,874 |
| Other assets & deferred outflows | 8,147 | 7,977 | 8,139 | 346,907 | 385,863 | 210,295 | 355,054 | 393,840 | 218,434 |
| Loan to other agency | 29,000 | 37,000 | 42,000 | - | - | - | 29,000 | 37,000 | 42,000 |
| Capital assets | 7,946 | 8,443 | 8,855 | 18,199 | 12,779 | 8,206 | 26,145 | 21,222 | 17,061 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows | 514,933 | 401,506 | 413,144 | 2,991,565 | 2,520,465 | 3,133,295 | 3,506,498 | 2,921,971 | 3,546,439 |
| Other liabilities | 37,883 | 63,102 | 61,557 | 414,451 | 335,978 | 272,053 | 452,334 | 399,080 | 333,610 |
| Long term liabilities | 22,829 | 30,679 | 38,668 | 6,291,211 | 5,182,242 | 5,064,098 | 6,314,040 | 5,212,921 | 5,102,766 |
| Total liabilities | 60,712 | 93,781 | 100,225 | 6,705,662 | 5,518,220 | 5,336,151 | 6,766,374 | 5,612,001 | 5,436,376 |
| Net assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | 7,936 | 8,393 | 8,768 | 18,199 | 12,779 | 8,206 | 26,135 | 21,172 | 16,974 |
| Restricted | 467,544 | 329,243 | 337,420 | 200,000 | 293,873 | 338,458 | 667,544 | 623,116 | 675,878 |
| Unrestricted | (21,259) | (29,911) | (33,269) | (3,932,296) | (3,304,407) | (2,549,520) | (3,953,555) | (3,334,318) | (2,582,789) |
| Total net assets / (deficit) | \$ 454,221 | \$ 307,725 | \$ 312,919 | \$ (3,714,097) | \$ (2,997,755) | \$ (2,202,856) | \$ (3,259,876) | \$ (2,690,030) | \$ (1,889,937) |

Cash and investments increased by \$628,200 from 2009 to 2010 and decreased by \$764,878 from 2008 to 2009. The increase in 2010 is mainly the result of proceeds from BATA's toll revenue bond issuance and the STA revenue of \$144,121 released by the State of California in late June 2010. The decrease in 2009 is mainly due to BATA financing the RM 1 and the Seismic retrofit projects.

Long-term liabilities increased by \$1,101,119 or 21.1 percent in 2010 and increased by \$110,155 or 2.2 percent in 2009. The increase in 2010 is due to the \$1.3 billion issuance of BABs less \$242 million of debt classified as current from long term due to the expected repayment in the following fiscal year 2011. The increase in 2009 is mainly due to the increase in the change in the fair value of the derivative instrument interest rate swaps of \$252,460 and a decrease of \$142,741 of debt that was reclassified from long term to current, which includes a reclassification of \$99,049 to current on the debt due to BAIFA.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited) *continued*

In fiscal year 2007, BATA entered into a contribution agreement with the BAIFA. Under the contribution agreement, BATA pledged and irrevocably assigned to BAIFA \$1,135,000 of future state payments representing part of the State of California's share for the seismic retrofit and replacement program. The state payments are provided for in state legislation. In December 2006, BAIFA issued notes called State Payment Acceleration Notes (SPAN) of \$972,320. As BATA incurs expenses for the seismic projects, BAIFA reimburses BATA from the note proceeds. The transactions are accounted for under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 48 on "Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues." The long-term liability due to BAIFA is \$393,090 and \$546,042 as of fiscal 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Other liabilities increased by \$53,254 or 13.3 percent in 2010 compared to an increase of \$65,470 or 19.6 percent in 2009. The increase in 2010 is mainly due to an increase of \$54,000 in the BAIFA scheduled payment from BATA. The 2009 increase is mainly due to the increase in the BAIFA scheduled payment of \$56,000 from BATA and \$7,352 payable to Caltrans.

The net deficit increased by \$569,846 or 21.1 percent in 2010 following an increase of \$800,093 or 42.3 percent in 2009. The increase in the net deficit for both fiscal years is mainly from the drawdowns of the Seismic Retrofit, RM 1, and RM 2 capital programs. BATA is the financing arm for the Regional Measures 1, 2, and Seismic Retrofit programs. The bond proceeds from these debt obligations are used to reimburse Caltrans for capital construction costs on the seven state-owned toll bridges. Since the bridges are not capitalized under BATA and title remains with Caltrans, the combination of distributions to Caltrans and increased debt to pay for project expenditures creates a negative asset, or deficit. Future toll revenues are pledged to cover debt service payments. This information is more fully described in Note 2 of this report.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited) *continued*

ii) Statement of Activities

The net assets for governmental activities increased in fiscal 2010 while the net deficit for business-type activities also increased for the same period. The increase in net assets for governmental activities is mostly due to the increase of \$109 million of federal and state revenue in fiscal 2010. The increase in the net deficit for business-type activities is the result of BATA project financing and expense activities. A breakdown of this activity is illustrated in the table below:

| Metropolitan Transportation Commission's Statement of Activities (\$000) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Governmental Activities | | | Business-Type Activities | | | Total | | |
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 486,889 | \$ 492,963 | \$ 497,712 | \$ 486,889 | \$ 492,963 | \$ 497,712 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 249,436 | 146,844 | 207,496 | 131,872 | 53,490 | 110,372 | 381,308 | 200,334 | 317,868 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 10,673 | - | 9,858 | - | - | - | 10,673 | - | 9,858 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 2,185 | 5,785 | 11,390 | (14,865) | 149 | 116,704 | (12,680) | 5,934 | 128,094 |
| Total revenues | 262,294 | 152,629 | 228,744 | 603,896 | 546,602 | 724,788 | 866,190 | 699,231 | 953,532 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 97,260 | 86,672 | 85,202 | - | - | - | 97,260 | 86,672 | 85,202 |
| Allocations to other agencies | 54,852 | 99,153 | 152,999 | - | - | - | 54,852 | 99,153 | 152,999 |
| Toll bridge activities | - | - | - | 1,266,615 | 1,299,135 | 1,234,968 | 1,266,615 | 1,299,135 | 1,234,968 |
| Congestion relief | - | - | - | 17,309 | 14,363 | 13,675 | 17,309 | 14,363 | 13,675 |
| Total expenses | 152,112 | 185,825 | 238,201 | 1,283,924 | 1,313,498 | 1,248,643 | 1,436,036 | 1,499,323 | 1,486,844 |
| Inc/(Dec) in net assets before transfers | 110,182 | (33,196) | (9,457) | (680,028) | (766,896) | (523,855) | (569,846) | (800,092) | (533,312) |
| Transfers in (out) | 36,314 | 28,003 | 28,922 | (36,314) | (28,003) | (28,922) | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets | 146,496 | (5,193) | 19,465 | (716,342) | (794,899) | (552,777) | (569,846) | (800,092) | (533,312) |
| Net assets / (deficit) - Beginning | 307,725 | 312,918 | 293,454 | (2,997,755) | (2,202,856) | (1,650,079) | (2,690,030) | (1,889,938) | (1,356,625) |
| Net assets / (deficit) - Ending | \$ 454,221 | \$ 307,725 | \$ 312,919 | \$ (3,714,097) | \$ (2,997,755) | \$ (2,202,856) | \$ (3,259,876) | \$ (2,690,030) | \$ (1,889,937) |

Management does not believe that Governmental Funds and Business-Type Activities are comparable for analytical purposes. While the combined schedules show a total picture of MTC responsibilities, the two activities must be seen in their respective parts to evaluate MTC's financial results. State and federal laws restrict MTC's various funding sources to specific responsibilities that cannot be combined or commingled. Additional explanation is included in the business-type activities as well as the schedule of governmental funds.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited) *continued*

F. Financial Analysis of Business-Type Activities

The following table shows the results of operations for the last three years.

| | Business-Type Activities (\$000) | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Bay Area Toll Authority | | | MTC SAFE | | | Total | | |
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Toll revenues collected by Caltrans | \$ 466,086 | \$ 470,136 | \$ 477,377 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 466,086 | \$ 470,136 | \$ 477,377 |
| Other operating revenues | 14,926 | 16,829 | 14,309 | 5,877 | 5,998 | 6,026 | 20,803 | 22,827 | 20,335 |
| Total revenues | 481,012 | 486,965 | 491,686 | 5,877 | 5,998 | 6,026 | 486,889 | 492,963 | 497,712 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses incurred by Caltrans | 27,226 | 28,610 | 30,271 | - | - | - | 27,226 | 28,610 | 30,271 |
| Other operating expenses | 78,535 | 72,963 | 70,820 | 13,235 | 13,630 | 13,698 | 91,770 | 86,593 | 84,518 |
| Total operating expenses | 105,761 | 101,573 | 101,091 | 13,235 | 13,630 | 13,698 | 118,996 | 115,203 | 114,789 |
| Operating income/(loss) | 375,251 | 385,392 | 390,595 | (7,358) | (7,632) | (7,672) | 367,893 | 377,760 | 382,923 |
| Non-operating revenues/(expenses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income (charges) | (14,874) | 21 | 116,134 | 9 | 128 | 570 | (14,865) | 149 | 116,704 |
| BABs interest subsidy | 18,682 | - | - | - | - | - | 18,682 | - | - |
| Interest expense | (224,821) | (197,742) | (191,859) | - | - | - | (224,821) | (197,742) | (191,859) |
| Financing fees | (14,740) | (14,442) | (7,622) | - | - | - | (14,740) | (14,442) | (7,622) |
| Loss on swap termination | (80,588) | - | - | - | - | - | (80,588) | - | - |
| Other non-operating expense | (2,243) | (2,333) | (1,387) | - | - | - | (2,243) | (2,333) | (1,387) |
| Operating grants | 102,239 | 46,244 | 102,832 | 10,952 | 7,247 | 7,540 | 113,191 | 53,491 | 110,372 |
| Distrib to other agencies for capital purposes | (838,462) | (983,046) | (933,009) | (3,920) | (733) | - | (842,382) | (983,779) | (933,009) |
| Other | - | - | - | (155) | - | 23 | (155) | - | 23 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | (1,054,807) | (1,151,298) | (914,911) | 6,886 | 6,642 | 8,133 | (1,047,921) | (1,144,656) | (906,778) |
| Income/(loss) before transfers | (679,556) | (765,906) | (524,316) | (472) | (990) | 461 | (680,028) | (766,896) | (523,855) |
| Transfers | (34,663) | (26,710) | (27,208) | (1,651) | (1,293) | (1,714) | (36,314) | (28,003) | (28,922) |
| Change in net assets | (714,219) | (792,616) | (551,524) | (2,123) | (2,283) | (1,253) | (716,342) | (794,899) | (552,777) |
| Total net assets / (deficit) – beginning | (3,018,464) | (2,225,848) | (1,674,324) | 20,709 | 22,992 | 24,245 | (2,997,755) | (2,202,856) | (1,650,079) |
| Total net assets / (deficit) – ending | \$ (3,732,683) | \$ (3,018,464) | \$ (2,225,848) | \$ 18,586 | \$ 20,709 | \$ 22,992 | \$ (3,714,097) | \$ (2,997,755) | \$ (2,202,856) |

BATA is the largest of MTC's business-type activities and one of the largest and highest-rated toll enterprises in the country.

BATA's toll revenue decreased by \$4,050 in 2010 and decreased by \$7,241 in 2009. The total number of paid toll vehicles for all bridges decreased by .85 percent in 2010 after a drop of 1.3 percent in fiscal 2009. The San Francisco Bay Bridge was closed on Labor Day to install the last piece of a temporary bypass. The bridge was also closed for several days for emergency eyebar repair. The two events resulted in estimated revenue loss of \$3 million in fiscal 2010. BATA believes the decrease in paid traffic for fiscal 2009 was related to economic conditions. Detailed traffic counts are available in the Statistical Section, Table 8.

BATA's other operating revenue, consisting primarily of toll violation payments, decreased by \$1,903 in 2010 compared to an increase of \$2,520 in 2009. The decrease in 2010 is due to the fact that the collection of violation penalties is current whereas the 2009 included collections from prior

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited) *continued*

years due to increased efforts in the collection of violation penalties. As an added means of controlling toll evasion, BATA installed a new violation system that was implemented in February 2010.

BATA's total operating expenses rose by \$4,188 or 4.1 percent in 2010 and \$482 or .5 percent increase for 2009. The main component of the increase in 2010 is due to an increase in the purchase of toll tags of \$3,868. This increase in demand is in anticipation of charging a toll for carpoolers effective July 1, 2010. In 2009, the increase is mainly due to an increase in the salaries and benefits of \$422.

BATA's investment income for 2010 decreased by \$(14,895) compared to a decrease of \$116,113 in 2009. The decrease in both years was due to a combination of lower interest rates and lower cash balances. In 2010 interest income was \$8,678 and offset by \$23,552 of unrealized loss on hedge termination. In 2009 interest income was \$38,740 and offset by \$38,719 of unrealized loss on hedge termination. The \$23,552 and \$38,719 in 2010 and 2009, respectively, represent a charge for the change in the market valuation of the swaps that no longer qualify for hedge accounting as discussed in Note 1.S to the financial statements. BATA's BABs interest subsidy includes the federal subsidy from the US government for BATA's first BABs issuance in November 2009.

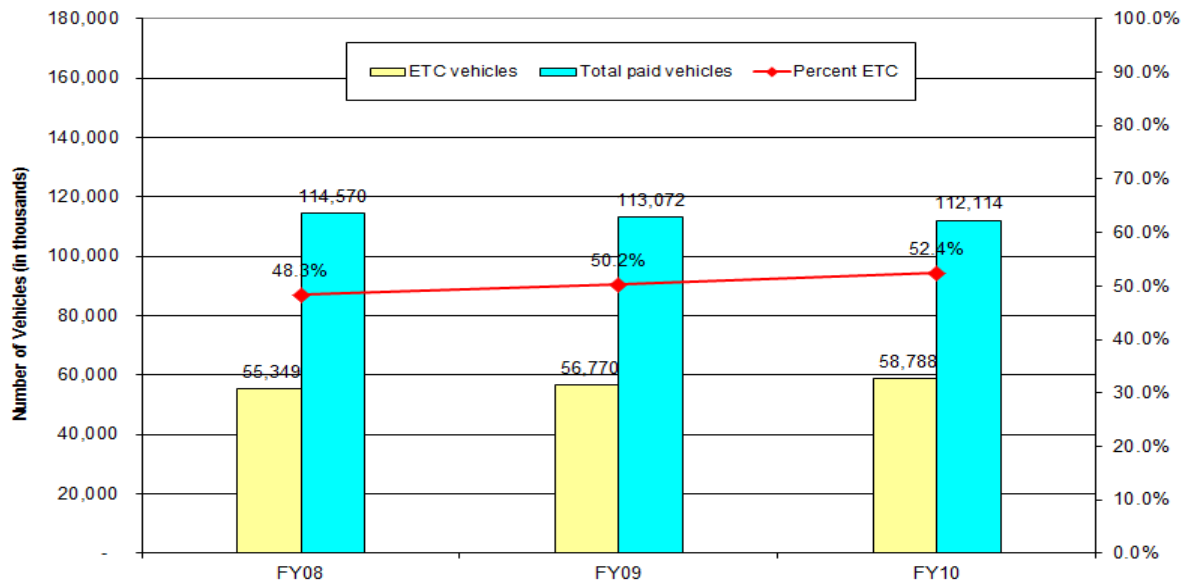
BATA's interest expense increased by \$27,079 and \$5,883 for fiscal 2010 and 2009, respectively. The issuance of the new 2009 Series F2 fixed rate bonds contributed to the increase in fiscal 2010. This increase is offset by the lower swap interest expense payment caused by the termination of the Ambac swap contract in July 2009. As a result of the contract termination with Ambac, BATA recognized a loss in swap termination expense of \$80,588 in fiscal 2010. In 2009, the increase was caused by higher swap interest expense.

BATA's financing fees and other non-operating expense increased by \$208 and \$7,766 in 2010 and 2009, respectively. The increase in fiscal 2010 is due to the increase in the liquidity fees. The combination of the liquidity fee increases and the additional facility fees from the new refunding and reoffering of variable bonds are the factors for the increase for 2009.

Revenue collections from the FasTrak[®] electronic toll program continue to increase. Electronic toll collection (ETC) revenue comprised 52.4 percent of the total paid vehicles in fiscal 2010 compared to 50.2 percent in the prior fiscal year. The graph on the next page illustrates the increase in electronic toll collection usage for the last three years.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited) *continued*

ETC Usage by Fiscal Year



The growth in ETC processing has had the positive impact of improving traffic flow on the bridges, but has experienced an increase in toll violations.

MTC SAFE operating revenues (DMV fees) decreased by \$121 or 2.0 percent in fiscal year 2010 and by \$28 or 0.5 percent in 2009. In fiscal 2010, the most revenue decreased is from Santa Clara County, while in fiscal 2009 the largest revenue loss was from San Mateo County.

Operating expense for MTC SAFE decreased by \$395 or 2.9 percent in 2010 and by \$68 or 0.5 percent in 2009. The net decrease in operating expense for fiscal 2010 is due to several expense areas: lower towing costs of \$287 due to lower fuel costs; a decrease of \$223 and \$27 in professional fees and in other operating expense respectively. There were additional callboxes installed to create an increase in expense of \$33 in repairs and maintenance, \$24 increase in communication charges, and an increase of \$74 in depreciation and amortization. There was also an increase in salaries and benefits of \$11. The 2009 decrease was mainly due to a decrease in professional fees.

Interest income decreased by \$119 in fiscal 2010 and decreased by \$442 in fiscal 2009. The decreased in both years were mainly due to low interest rates and lower cash balances.

G. Financial Analysis of Governmental Funds

The fund balance of the MTC governmental funds was \$442,169 and \$295,069 as of June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively, as reported under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The fund balance includes nonspendable amounts of \$763 and \$593 for prepaid items in fiscal 2010 and 2009, respectively, and restricted amounts of \$417,864 and \$273,880 for transportation and rail projects for fiscal 2010 and 2009, respectively. The committed amounts of \$12,534 and \$10,386 for fiscal 2010 and 2009, respectively, represent amounts designated by the Commission for specific or other

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited) *continued*

designated purposes. The unassigned fund balance of \$11,009 and \$10,210 for fiscal 2010 and 2009, respectively, represents unassigned funds available for appropriation at the discretion of the MTC Board.

The following table illustrates the revenues and expenditures for the past three fiscal years. Refer to page 24 for the reconciliation of the governmental funds to the Statement of Activities.

| | Governmental Funds (\$000) | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Revenues: | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ 8,824 | \$ 9,848 | \$ 10,799 |
| Grants - Federal | 63,559 | 41,426 | 50,727 |
| Grants - State | 148,976 | 61,796 | 127,565 |
| Local agencies revenues and refunds | 46,755 | 33,774 | 33,262 |
| Investment income | 2,185 | 5,785 | 12,800 |
| Total revenues | 270,299 | 152,629 | 235,153 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| General government | 70,100 | 64,358 | 74,153 |
| Allocations to other agencies | 66,875 | 107,027 | 163,424 |
| Capital outlay | 22,538 | 13,542 | 15,743 |
| Total expenditures | 159,513 | 184,927 | 253,320 |
| Transfers in | 36,314 | 28,003 | 75,922 |
| Net change in fund balance | 147,100 | (4,295) | 57,755 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 295,069 | 299,364 | 241,609 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 442,169 | \$ 295,069 | \$ 299,364 |

Total revenue increased \$117,670 or 77.1 percent in 2010 and decreased by \$82,524 or 35.1 percent in fiscal 2009. The total revenue increase in fiscal 2010 is mainly due to the STA revenue increase of \$88,480 from fiscal year 2009. The State of California released these funds in late June 2010. This revenue will be budgeted for expenditure in fiscal 2011. The State of California reduced the STA revenue by one half and retained the other half for its budget for fiscal 2009. MTC's sales tax revenue decreased by \$1,024 or 10.4 percent in fiscal 2010 compared to a decrease of \$951 or 8.8 percent in fiscal 2009. All nine counties' sales tax revenue for fiscal 2010 decreased from the previous fiscal year. All nine counties have been adversely affected by the slowdown in retail sales. Overall, governmental fund expenditures dropped by \$25,414 in 2010 and dropped by \$68,393 in 2009. General government expenditures increased by \$5,742 in 2010 due to an increase in Surface Transportation Program reimbursement activity of \$4,508 for the Congestion Management Agencies and a contribution of \$710 to the OPEB trust account in fiscal 2010. The 2009 general government expenditures decreased by \$9,795 due mostly to pre-funding the Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) liability. More information on the pre-funding of the OPEB liability is provided in Note 9 to the financial statements. Allocations to other agencies decreased by \$40,152 or 37.5 percent for fiscal 2010 compared to a decrease of \$56,397 or 34.5 percent for fiscal 2009. The decrease in 2010 is due to late release of STA funding in June 2010, which decreased STA allocations in fiscal 2010. The decrease in 2009 is due to State budget cuts for the State Transit Assistance program.

The capital outlay expenditures increased by \$8,996 in fiscal 2010 and decreased by \$2,201 in fiscal 2009. The increase in 2010 is largely due to the San Francisco Faregate project funded by the ARRA capital grant. The decrease in 2009 is due to the completion of the MetroCenter seismic retrofit project in August 2008.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited) *continued*

Transfers increased by \$8,311 in 2010 as a result of an RM 2 allocation to fund TransLink operating and capital expenditures in fiscal 2010. The decrease of \$47,919 in 2009 is mainly the result of MTC receiving \$47,000 as proceeds from the BART loan assignment in 2008. Under the agreement, MTC assigned the balance of the BART loan to BATA in exchange for an up-front payment.

The change in net assets presented in the Statement of Activities for governmental activities has increased as well. Net assets for governmental funds were \$454,221 and \$307,725 for fiscal years 2010 and 2009, respectively. Program revenues increased by \$113,265 or 77.1 percent in 2010, and decreased by \$70,510 or 32.4 percent in fiscal 2009. For 2010, the increase was due to increases in transportation operating grants and general government revenues of \$87,180 and \$15,412, respectively, and the receipt of an American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) Capital Grant of \$10,673. For 2009, the decrease was mainly due to a decrease in transportation operating grant revenue of \$55,911.

H. General Fund Budget

The MTC general fund budget was amended by \$17 million in increased revenue and approximately \$16 million in additional expenditures. The actual revenue-to-expenditure balance for 2010 reflects a small deficit of \$259.

The following provides a condensed view of the final budgeted results compared to actual results for the year ended June 30, 2010.

| | General Fund (\$000) | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Adopted Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance |
| Revenues | \$ 94,193 | \$ 111,132 | \$ 55,188 | \$ (55,945) |
| Expenditures | 122,361 | 138,742 | 69,392 | 69,350 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) | (28,168) | (27,610) | (14,204) | 13,405 |
| Transfers in | 25,943 | 26,069 | 13,945 | (12,124) |
| Net change in fund balance | (2,225) | (1,541) | (259) | 1,281 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 19,725 | 19,725 | 19,725 | - |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 17,500 | \$ 18,184 | \$ 19,466 | \$ 1,281 |

MTC's federal and state funding sources are on a reimbursement basis so it is not unusual for revenue to lag behind the budget. Actual expenditures were also well below budget because several major programs were budgeted but were not completed during the fiscal year.

I. Capital Asset Administration

MTC's investment in capital assets for all funds, governmental and proprietary, is \$26,145 for fiscal 2010 and \$21,222 for fiscal 2009, as reported under the accrual basis of accounting. Most of the \$4,923 increase in fiscal 2010 is due to the capitalization of the new toll collection system that is being developed. Most of the fiscal 2009 increase of \$4,161 includes new costs of \$2,183 for a new violations system and \$1,866 for new call boxes. Additional information on MTC's capital assets is disclosed in Note 4 of the financial statements. Assets relating to the seven state-owned bridges administered by BATA are recorded by Caltrans.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited) *continued*

J. Long-Term Debt Administration

BATA issued \$1.3 billion of Federally Taxable Build America Bonds (BABs) Toll Revenue Bonds under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. BATA will receive a direct Federal Subsidy payment in the amount equal to 35% of the BABs' interest expense. BATA received its first Federal Subsidy payment in February 2010 of \$11,557. BATA terminated its swaps with Ambac in July 2009 for \$105 million. The bonds covered by these swaps were subsequently refunded in August 2009.

Component Unit – BAIFA In December 2006, BATA entered into a contribution agreement with the BAIFA. Under the contribution agreement, BATA pledged and assigned its rights to future scheduled payments of \$1,135,000 from the State of California to BAIFA. Annual payments to BAIFA are scheduled through year 2014. The amount represents a part of the state's share of the Seismic Retrofit and Replacement Program. In the same month, BAIFA issued State Payment Acceleration Notes (SPANs) of \$972,320. BAIFA deposited a portion of the bond proceeds of \$887,991 in the project fund for reimbursement to BATA for the seismic project expenses in return for the pledged revenues. BAIFA used the remaining note proceeds for deposit in the Pledged Revenue Fund, Reserve Fund or payment for the cost of issuance. BAIFA has already reimbursed BATA for all the proceeds from the SPANs in the project fund for the costs of seismic retrofit projects. BAIFA also has received \$367,000 of the \$1,135,000 revenue scheduled to be paid by the state through BATA.

Additional information on MTC's long-term debt can be found in Note 5 of this report.

K. Economic Factors Impacting MTC

The Bay Area economy has been impacted by high unemployment and a record high number of home foreclosures, but retail sales have increased from the prior year. These impacts include:

- A 10.4 percent decrease in sales tax revenue for the combined nine Bay Area counties for fiscal 2010 shows two straight declining years in a row for sales tax revenue. This was preceded by increases in sales tax revenue since fiscal year 2004. Sales tax revenue for fiscal 2011 is projected to be lower than fiscal year 2010.
- The economy continues to show signs of a weak recovery. Home sales are still slow and most mortgage loans are for refinancing.
- Federal authorization could increase MTC's planning funds.
- Unemployment in the Bay Area is a continued concern as it is 10.8 percent as of June 2010.
- The condition of the State of California's budget can potentially have a cash flow impact on MTC.
- Local governments and transit operators also continue to struggle to balance their budgets with lower expected revenues.

Requests for information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Metropolitan Transportation Commission's financial position for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, Metropolitan Transportation Commission, 101 8th Street, Oakland, CA 94607.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2010

| | Primary Government | | | Component Unit |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted | \$ 247,501,899 | \$ 1,419,466,930 | \$ 1,666,968,829 | \$ - |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted | 41,768,267 | 187,310,953 | 229,079,220 | 142,614,085 |
| Investments - unrestricted | 93,037,722 | 578,448,251 | 671,485,973 | - |
| Investments - restricted | 52,087,090 | 418,771,035 | 470,858,125 | 30,857,307 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | 155,479 | 2,662,508 | 2,817,987 | - |
| Due from Bay Area Toll Authority | - | - | - | 546,066,041 |
| Interest | 174,232 | 14,435,084 | 14,609,316 | 493,145 |
| State/Caltrans funding | 3,828,978 | 4,888,325 | 8,717,303 | - |
| Funding due from federal agency | 31,285,855 | 4,766,655 | 31,762,510 | - |
| Prepaid items | 762,512 | 542,325 | 1,304,837 | - |
| Bond issuance costs | - | 72,837,271 | 72,837,271 | 8,011,028 |
| Loan to other agency | 29,000,000 | - | 29,000,000 | - |
| OPEB Prefunding | 7,384,385 | - | 7,384,385 | - |
| Deferred outflows on derivative instruments | - | 263,198,577 | 263,198,577 | - |
| Derivative instruments - asset | - | 10,328,500 | 10,328,500 | - |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) | 7,946,217 | 18,198,837 | 26,145,054 | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS | 514,932,636 | 2,991,565,251 | 3,506,497,887 | 728,041,606 |
| LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 27,478,849 | 62,154,298 | 89,633,147 | - |
| Accrued interest payable | - | 60,322,464 | 60,322,464 | 15,468,666 |
| Security trade payable | - | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 | - |
| Unearned revenue | - | 42,198,309 | 42,198,309 | - |
| Due to Caltrans | - | 38,765,314 | 38,765,314 | - |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | |
| Long term debt | | | | |
| Due within one year | - | 36,990,000 | 36,990,000 | 17,020,000 |
| Due in more than one year | - | 5,564,437,681 | 5,564,437,681 | 768,444,247 |
| Due to / (from) other funds | | | | |
| Due within one year | 8,954,476 | (8,954,476) | - | - |
| Due in more than one year | 21,000,000 | (21,000,000) | - | - |
| Due to BAIFA | | | | |
| Due within one year | - | 152,975,580 | 152,975,580 | - |
| Due in more than one year | - | 393,090,461 | 393,090,461 | - |
| Other noncurrent liabilities | | | | |
| Due within one year | 1,449,686 | - | 1,449,686 | - |
| Due in more than one year | 1,828,756 | 354,682,318 | 356,511,074 | - |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS | 60,711,767 | 6,705,661,949 | 6,766,373,716 | 800,932,913 |
| NET ASSETS / (DEFICIT) | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 7,935,616 | 18,198,837 | 26,134,453 | - |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Capital projects | 423,910,614 | - | 423,910,614 | - |
| Debt reserve, under debt covenant | - | 150,000,000 | 150,000,000 | - |
| Extraordinary loss reserve, under debt covenant | - | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | - |
| Long-term loan/interest receivable | 29,000,000 | - | 29,000,000 | - |
| OPEB Prefund | 7,384,385 | - | 7,384,385 | - |
| STA Reserve | 2,734,027 | - | 2,734,027 | - |
| Other purposes | 4,515,294 | - | 4,515,294 | - |
| Unrestricted | (21,259,067) | (3,932,295,535) | (3,953,554,602) | (72,891,307) |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS / (DEFICIT) | \$ 454,220,869 | \$(3,714,096,698) | \$(3,259,875,829) | \$ (72,891,307) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2009

| | Primary Government | | | Component Unit |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted | \$ 157,869,248 | \$ 1,278,680,265 | \$ 1,436,549,513 | \$ - |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted | 33,474,213 | 170,425,911 | 203,900,124 | 145,790,186 |
| Investments - unrestricted | 71,189,603 | 304,158,733 | 375,348,336 | 7,389,302 |
| Investments - restricted | 37,479,064 | 356,914,890 | 394,393,954 | - |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts and tolls due | 3,222,663 | 2,651,583 | 5,874,246 | - |
| Due from Bay Area Toll Authority | - | - | - | 645,066,041 |
| Interest | 480,507 | 3,783,895 | 4,264,402 | 201,910 |
| State/Caltrans funding | 22,568,658 | 5,079,760 | 27,648,418 | - |
| Federal funding | 21,801,933 | 128,131 | 21,930,064 | - |
| Prepaid items | 593,062 | 659,561 | 1,252,623 | - |
| Bond issuance costs | - | 51,150,241 | 51,150,241 | 9,141,996 |
| Loan to other agency | 37,000,000 | - | 37,000,000 | - |
| OPEB Prefunding | 7,384,385 | - | 7,384,385 | - |
| Deferred outflows on derivative instruments | - | 334,053,518 | 334,053,518 | - |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) | 8,442,776 | 12,779,093 | 21,221,869 | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS | 401,506,112 | 2,520,465,581 | 2,921,971,693 | 807,589,435 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 51,126,618 | 51,063,283 | 102,189,901 | - |
| Accrued interest payable | - | 29,040,711 | 29,040,711 | 16,157,583 |
| Unearned revenue | - | 40,365,033 | 40,365,033 | - |
| Due to Caltrans | - | 84,437,837 | 84,437,837 | - |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | |
| Long term debt | | | | |
| Due within one year | - | 42,530,000 | 42,530,000 | 8,720,000 |
| Due in more than one year | - | 4,250,198,871 | 4,250,198,871 | 823,109,258 |
| Due to / (from) other funds | | | | |
| Due within one year | 10,483,185 | (10,483,185) | - | - |
| Due in more than one year | 29,000,000 | (29,000,000) | - | - |
| Due to BAIFA | | | | |
| Due within one year | - | 99,024,420 | 99,024,420 | - |
| Due in more than one year | - | 546,041,621 | 546,041,621 | - |
| Other noncurrent liabilities | | | | |
| Due within one year | 1,491,968 | - | 1,491,968 | - |
| Due in more than one year | 1,679,213 | 415,001,535 | 416,680,748 | - |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 93,780,984 | 5,518,220,126 | 5,612,001,110 | 847,986,841 |
| NET ASSETS / (DEFICIT) | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 8,392,231 | 12,779,093 | 21,171,324 | - |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Capital projects | 276,683,298 | - | 276,683,298 | - |
| RM 2 program reserve | - | 93,873,317 | 93,873,317 | - |
| Debt reserve, under debt covenant | - | 150,000,000 | 150,000,000 | - |
| Extraordinary loss reserve, under debt covenant | - | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 | - |
| Long-term loan/interest receivable | 37,000,000 | - | 37,000,000 | - |
| OPEB Prefund | 7,384,385 | - | 7,384,385 | - |
| STA Reserve | 5,086,117 | - | 5,086,117 | - |
| Other purposes | 3,089,763 | - | 3,089,763 | - |
| Unrestricted | (29,910,666) | (3,304,406,955) | (3,334,317,621) | (40,397,406) |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS / (DEFICIT) | \$ 307,725,128 | \$(2,997,754,545) | \$(2,690,029,417) | \$ (40,397,406) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Expenses | | Program Revenues | | | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets | | | Component Unit Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Total Program Revenues | Primary Government | | Total | | |
| | | | | | | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | | | |
| Functions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 97,259,761 | \$ - | \$ 100,460,127 | \$ 10,672,699 | \$ 111,132,826 | \$ 13,873,065 | \$ - | \$ 13,873,065 | \$ - | |
| Transportation | 54,851,617 | - | 148,975,842 | - | 148,975,842 | 94,124,225 | - | 94,124,225 | - | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 152,111,378 | - | 249,435,969 | 10,672,699 | 260,108,668 | 107,997,290 | - | 107,997,290 | - | |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Toll bridge activities | 1,266,614,630 | 481,011,541 | 120,920,173 | - | 601,931,714 | - | (664,682,916) | (664,682,916) | - | |
| Congestion relief | 17,309,069 | 5,877,350 | 10,952,027 | - | 16,829,377 | - | (479,692) | (479,692) | - | |
| Total Business-type Activities | 1,283,923,699 | 486,888,891 | 131,872,200 | - | 618,761,091 | - | (665,162,608) | (665,162,608) | - | |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 1,436,035,077 | \$ 486,888,891 | \$ 381,308,169 | \$ 10,672,699 | \$ 878,869,759 | 107,997,290 | (665,162,608) | (557,165,318) | - | |
| Component Units: | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAIFA | \$ 34,014,910 | \$ - | \$ 1,521,009 | \$ - | \$ 1,521,009 | | | | \$ (32,493,901) | |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted investment earnings | | | | | | 221,925 | - | 221,925 | - | |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | | | | | | 1,962,684 | (14,865,703) | (12,903,019) | - | |
| Transfers | | | | | | 36,313,842 | (36,313,842) | - | - | |
| Total General Revenues and Transfers | | | | | | 38,498,451 | (51,179,545) | (12,681,094) | - | |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | 146,495,741 | (716,342,153) | (569,846,412) | (32,493,901) | |
| Net Assets - Beginning | | | | | | 307,725,128 | (2,997,754,545) | (2,690,029,417) | (40,397,406) | |
| Net Assets - Ending | | | | | | \$ 454,220,869 | \$(3,714,096,698) | \$(3,259,875,829) | \$ (72,891,307) | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

| | Expenses | Program Revenues | | | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | | | | | Primary Government | | | Component Unit |
| | | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Total Program Revenues | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority |
| Functions: | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Government: | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 86,671,886 | \$ - | \$ 85,047,714 | \$ - | \$ 85,047,714 | \$ (1,624,172) | \$ - | \$ (1,624,172) | \$ - |
| Transportation | 99,153,429 | - | 61,795,988 | - | 61,795,988 | (37,357,441) | - | (37,357,441) | - |
| Total Governmental Activities | 185,825,315 | - | 146,843,702 | - | 146,843,702 | (38,981,613) | - | (38,981,613) | - |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Toll bridge activities | 1,299,135,147 | 486,964,565 | 46,243,663 | - | 533,208,228 | - | (765,926,919) | (765,926,919) | - |
| Congestion relief | 14,363,137 | 5,998,475 | 7,246,653 | - | 13,245,128 | - | (1,118,009) | (1,118,009) | - |
| Total Business-type Activities | 1,313,498,284 | 492,963,040 | 53,490,316 | - | 546,453,356 | - | (767,044,928) | (767,044,928) | - |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 1,499,323,599 | \$ 492,963,040 | \$ 200,334,018 | \$ - | \$ 693,297,058 | (38,981,613) | (767,044,928) | (806,026,541) | - |
| Component Units: | | | | | | | | | |
| BAIFA | \$ 35,210,049 | \$ - | \$ 3,541,026 | \$ - | \$ 3,541,026 | | | | \$ (31,669,023) |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted investment earnings | | | | | | 783,516 | - | 783,516 | - |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | | | | | | 5,001,515 | 149,000 | 5,150,515 | - |
| Transfers | | | | | | 28,002,792 | (28,002,792) | - | - |
| Total General Revenues and Transfers | | | | | | 33,787,823 | (27,853,792) | 5,934,031 | - |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | (5,193,790) | (794,898,720) | (800,092,510) | (31,669,023) |
| Net Assets - Beginning | | | | | | 312,918,918 | (2,202,855,825) | (1,889,936,907) | (8,728,383) |
| Net Assets - Ending | | | | | | \$ 307,725,128 | \$(2,997,754,545) | \$(2,690,029,417) | \$ (40,397,406) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds
June 30, 2010

| | General | AB 664 Net Toll Revenue Reserve | STA | Capital Projects | Non-major Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted | \$ 7,487,876 | \$ 11,137,255 | \$ 179,395,664 | \$ 278,413 | \$ 49,202,691 | \$ 247,501,899 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted | - | - | - | - | 41,768,267 | 41,768,267 |
| Investments - unrestricted | 213,469 | 23,885,538 | - | - | 68,938,715 | 93,037,722 |
| Investments - restricted | - | - | - | - | 52,087,090 | 52,087,090 |
| Receivables | | | | | | |
| Accounts | 155,479 | - | - | - | - | 155,479 |
| Interest | 1,419 | 9,690 | 70,246 | - | 92,877 | 174,232 |
| State/Caltrans funding | 3,173,380 | - | - | 655,598 | - | 3,828,978 |
| Federal funding | 20,140,156 | - | - | 11,145,699 | - | 31,285,855 |
| Due from other funds | 10,130,650 | - | - | 1,679,465 | 49,030 | 11,859,145 |
| Prepaid items | 762,512 | - | - | - | - | 762,512 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 42,064,941 | \$ 35,032,483 | \$ 179,465,910 | \$ 13,759,175 | \$ 212,138,670 | \$ 482,461,179 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ 17,968,388 | \$ 1,707,595 | \$ 1,608,152 | \$ 5,213,896 | \$ 980,818 | \$ 27,478,849 |
| Due to other funds | 4,630,172 | 86,241 | 804,298 | 6,913,131 | 379,779 | 12,813,621 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 22,598,560 | 1,793,836 | 2,412,450 | 12,127,027 | 1,360,597 | 40,292,470 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | 762,513 | - | - | - | - | 762,513 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Transportation projects | 2,734,027 | 33,238,647 | 177,053,460 | 1,119,417 | 11,068,077 | 225,213,628 |
| Rail projects | - | - | - | - | 192,649,898 | 192,649,898 |
| Committed to: | | | | | | |
| Benefits reserve | 514,681 | - | - | - | - | 514,681 |
| Building reserve | - | - | - | 499,769 | - | 499,769 |
| Liability reserve | 2,738,331 | - | - | - | - | 2,738,331 |
| Transportation projects | 1,708,055 | - | - | 12,962 | 7,060,098 | 8,781,115 |
| Unassigned: | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | 11,008,774 | - | - | - | - | 11,008,774 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | 19,466,381 | 33,238,647 | 177,053,460 | 1,632,148 | 210,778,073 | 442,168,709 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 42,064,941 | \$ 35,032,483 | \$ 179,465,910 | \$ 13,759,175 | \$ 212,138,670 | \$ 482,461,179 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**Metropolitan Transportation Commission
 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds
 to the Statement of Net Assets
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2010**

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Governmental fund balance | \$ 442,168,709 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds | 7,946,217 |
| Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Prefund Assets | 7,384,385 |
| Capital leases are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds | (10,601) |
| Compensated absences are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds | (3,267,841) |
| Other long-term assets are not available for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds | 29,000,000 |
| Other long-term liabilities are not available for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds | <u>(29,000,000)</u> |
| Net assets of governmental activities | <u>\$ 454,220,869</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds
June 30, 2009

| | General | AB 664 Net Toll Revenue Reserve | STA | Capital Projects | Non-major Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted | \$ 16,263,181 | \$ 21,202,758 | \$ 60,625,710 | \$ 899,681 | \$ 58,877,918 | \$ 157,869,248 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted | - | - | - | - | 33,474,213 | 33,474,213 |
| Investments - unrestricted | 211,505 | 18,081,582 | - | - | 52,896,516 | 71,189,603 |
| Investments - restricted | - | - | - | - | 37,479,064 | 37,479,064 |
| Receivables | | | | | | |
| Accounts | 240,577 | - | 2,149,409 | - | 832,677 | 3,222,663 |
| Interest | 793 | 17,820 | 325,000 | - | 136,894 | 480,507 |
| State/Caltrans funding | 3,279,083 | - | 19,242,333 | 47,242 | - | 22,568,658 |
| Federal funding | 13,166,457 | - | - | 8,635,476 | - | 21,801,933 |
| Due from other funds | 6,939,514 | - | - | 1,756,466 | 210,076 | 8,906,056 |
| Prepaid items | 593,062 | - | - | - | - | 593,062 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 40,694,172 | \$ 39,302,160 | \$ 82,342,452 | \$ 11,338,865 | \$ 183,907,358 | \$ 357,585,007 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ 17,369,779 | \$ 5,311,554 | \$ 23,319,116 | \$ 4,101,532 | \$ 1,024,637 | \$ 51,126,618 |
| Due to other funds | 3,599,261 | 99,751 | 1,347,040 | 5,495,453 | 847,736 | 11,389,241 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 20,969,040 | 5,411,305 | 24,666,156 | 9,596,985 | 1,872,373 | 62,515,859 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | 593,062 | - | - | - | - | 593,062 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Transportation projects | 5,086,117 | 33,890,855 | 57,676,296 | 1,229,130 | 9,969,239 | 107,851,637 |
| Rail projects | - | - | - | - | 166,028,389 | 166,028,389 |
| Committed to: | | | | | | |
| Benefits reserve | 1,223,564 | - | - | - | - | 1,223,564 |
| Building reserve | - | - | - | 499,769 | - | 499,769 |
| Liability reserve | 773,368 | - | - | - | - | 773,368 |
| Transportation projects | 1,839,051 | - | - | 12,981 | 6,037,357 | 7,889,389 |
| Unassigned: | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | 10,209,970 | - | - | - | - | 10,209,970 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | 19,725,132 | 33,890,855 | 57,676,296 | 1,741,880 | 182,034,985 | 295,069,148 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 40,694,172 | \$ 39,302,160 | \$ 82,342,452 | \$ 11,338,865 | \$ 183,907,358 | \$ 357,585,007 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Net Assets
For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Governmental fund balance | \$ 295,069,148 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds | 8,442,776 |
| Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Prefund Asset | 7,384,385 |
| Capital leases are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds | (50,545) |
| Compensated absences are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds | (3,120,636) |
| Other long-term assets are not available for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds | 37,000,000 |
| Other long-term liabilities are not available for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds | <u>(37,000,000)</u> |
| Net assets of governmental activities | <u>\$ 307,725,128</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | General | AB 664 Net Toll Revenue Reserve | STA | Capital Projects | Non-major Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ 8,585,151 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 238,830 | \$ - | \$ 8,823,981 |
| Grants - Federal | 41,200,347 | - | - | 22,358,830 | - | 63,559,177 |
| Grants - State | 1,609,771 | - | 144,121,071 | 220,194 | 3,024,806 | 148,975,842 |
| Local agencies revenues and refunds | 3,769,473 | - | 1,730,000 | 479,185 | 40,776,155 | 46,754,813 |
| Investment income - unrestricted | 22,697 | 58,126 | 565,668 | 878 | 1,315,315 | 1,962,684 |
| Investment income - restricted | - | - | - | - | 221,925 | 221,925 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 55,187,439 | 58,126 | 146,416,739 | 23,297,917 | 45,338,201 | 270,298,422 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | 57,110,712 | 3,604 | - | 3,143,246 | 9,841,975 | 70,099,537 |
| Allocations to other agencies | 12,023,809 | 11,409,489 | 26,679,901 | - | 16,762,227 | 66,875,426 |
| Capital outlay | 257,094 | - | - | 22,280,646 | - | 22,537,740 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 69,391,615 | 11,413,093 | 26,679,901 | 25,423,892 | 26,604,202 | 159,512,703 |
| EXCESS/(DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (14,204,176) | (11,354,967) | 119,736,838 | (2,125,975) | 18,733,999 | 110,785,719 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 17,041,056 | 10,722,759 | 3,095,631 | 2,023,243 | 11,312,123 | 44,194,812 |
| Transfers out | (3,095,631) | (20,000) | (3,455,305) | (7,000) | (1,303,034) | (7,880,970) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 13,945,425 | 10,702,759 | (359,674) | 2,016,243 | 10,009,089 | 36,313,842 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (258,751) | (652,208) | 119,377,164 | (109,732) | 28,743,088 | 147,099,561 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 19,725,132 | 33,890,855 | 57,676,296 | 1,741,880 | 182,034,985 | 295,069,148 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 19,466,381 | \$ 33,238,647 | \$ 177,053,460 | \$ 1,632,148 | \$ 210,778,073 | \$ 442,168,709 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

| | General | AB 664 Net Toll Revenue Reserve | STA | Capital Projects | Non-major Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ 9,678,324 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 169,489 | \$ - | \$ 9,847,813 |
| Grants - Federal | 31,541,171 | - | - | 9,884,801 | - | 41,425,972 |
| Grants - State | 2,658,926 | - | 56,142,205 | - | 2,994,857 | 61,795,988 |
| Local agencies revenues and refunds | 3,423,340 | - | 343,055 | - | 30,007,534 | 33,773,929 |
| Investment income - unrestricted | 157,624 | 622,863 | 1,452,171 | 532 | 2,768,325 | 5,001,515 |
| Investment income - restricted | - | - | - | - | 783,516 | 783,516 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 47,459,385 | 622,863 | 57,937,431 | 10,054,822 | 36,554,232 | 152,628,733 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | 57,672,098 | 4,005 | - | 203,306 | 6,478,379 | 64,357,788 |
| Allocations to other agencies | 7,873,335 | 14,362,740 | 80,325,647 | - | 4,465,042 | 107,026,764 |
| Capital outlay | 186,931 | - | - | 13,354,897 | - | 13,541,828 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 65,732,364 | 14,366,745 | 80,325,647 | 13,558,203 | 10,943,421 | 184,926,380 |
| EXCESS/(DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (18,272,979) | (13,743,882) | (22,388,216) | (3,503,381) | 25,610,811 | (32,297,647) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 20,783,977 | 10,881,735 | 2,047,373 | 4,194,993 | 19,775,204 | 57,683,282 |
| Transfers out | (2,047,373) | - | (24,552,062) | (466,278) | (2,614,777) | (29,680,490) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 18,736,604 | 10,881,735 | (22,504,689) | 3,728,715 | 17,160,427 | 28,002,792 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | 463,625 | (2,862,147) | (44,892,905) | 225,334 | 42,771,238 | (4,294,855) |
| Fund balances - beginning | 19,261,507 | 36,753,002 | 102,569,201 | 1,516,546 | 139,263,747 | 299,364,003 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 19,725,132 | \$ 33,890,855 | \$ 57,676,296 | \$ 1,741,880 | \$ 182,034,985 | \$ 295,069,148 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 and 2009

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (per Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances) | \$ 147,099,561 | \$ (4,294,855) |
| Governmental funds reported capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation expense exceeds (does not exceed) non capital lease capital outlays in the current period. See Note 1.M. | (491,414) | (412,301) |
| Proceeds from the sale of capital assets provide financial resources to governmental funds while only the gain on the sale is reported in the statement of activities. Therefore, the change in net assets differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the capital asset sold or abandoned. | (5,145) | - |
| Repayment of the principal of the long-term receivable from BART is not recorded as a long term asset in the governmental funds. Loan advances (repayments received) to/from the agency were recorded as expenses (income) in the governmental fund but were capitalized as a long-term asset in the statement of net assets. | (8,000,000) | (5,000,000) |
| Repayment of Intra-equity loan between MTC and BATA. | 8,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Principal repayment on capital leases in an expenditure in the governmental funds; however, the principal element of the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. The amount is the effect of the differing treatment of capital lease principal repayment. | 39,946 | 36,296 |
| Some items do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds: | | |
| Other Post Employment Benefits prefunding | - | (347,480) |
| Compensated absences | (147,207) | (175,450) |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities (per Statement of Activities) | <u>\$ 146,495,741</u> | <u>\$ (5,193,790)</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2010

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | Bay Area Toll Authority | Service Authority for Freeways and Expressways | Total Enterprise Funds |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted | \$ 1,411,743,219 | \$ 7,723,711 | \$ 1,419,466,930 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted | 55,468,219 | - | 55,468,219 |
| Short-term investments - unrestricted | 493,183,551 | 105,325 | 493,288,876 |
| Due from MTC | 8,271,732 | 4,121,819 | 12,393,551 |
| Accounts receivable | 2,661,554 | 954 | 2,662,508 |
| Accrued interest | 14,434,762 | 322 | 14,435,084 |
| Prepaid expenses | 451,500 | 90,825 | 542,325 |
| State/Caltrans funding | 1,091,967 | 3,796,358 | 4,888,325 |
| Funding due from federal agency | - | 476,655 | 476,655 |
| Total current assets | <u>1,987,306,504</u> | <u>16,315,969</u> | <u>2,003,622,473</u> |
| Non-current assets: | | | |
| Investments - unrestricted | 85,159,375 | - | 85,159,375 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted | 131,842,734 | - | 131,842,734 |
| Investments - restricted | 418,771,035 | - | 418,771,035 |
| Due from MTC | 21,000,000 | - | 21,000,000 |
| Deferred outflows on derivative instruments | 263,198,577 | - | 263,198,577 |
| Derivative instruments - asset | 10,328,500 | - | 10,328,500 |
| Bond issuance costs | 72,837,271 | - | 72,837,271 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization | <u>14,207,717</u> | <u>3,991,120</u> | <u>18,198,837</u> |
| Total non-current assets and deferred outflows | <u>1,017,345,209</u> | <u>3,991,120</u> | <u>1,021,336,329</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS | <u>3,004,651,713</u> | <u>20,307,089</u> | <u>3,024,958,802</u> |
| LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts payable | 59,566,270 | 1,655,763 | 61,222,033 |
| Accrued interest payable | 60,322,464 | - | 60,322,464 |
| Security Trade Payable | 30,000,000 | - | 30,000,000 |
| Due to MTC | 3,374,161 | 64,914 | 3,439,075 |
| Unearned revenue | 42,198,309 | - | 42,198,309 |
| Retentions payable | 932,265 | - | 932,265 |
| Long-term debt - current | 36,990,000 | - | 36,990,000 |
| Due to Caltrans | 38,765,314 | - | 38,765,314 |
| Due to Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority | <u>152,975,580</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>152,975,580</u> |
| Total current liabilities | <u>425,124,363</u> | <u>1,720,677</u> | <u>426,845,040</u> |
| Non-current liabilities: | | | |
| Patron deposits | 4,588,401 | - | 4,588,401 |
| Due to Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority | 393,090,461 | - | 393,090,461 |
| Long-term debt, net | 5,564,437,681 | - | 5,564,437,681 |
| Deferred inflows on derivative instruments | 10,328,500 | - | 10,328,500 |
| Derivative instruments - liability | <u>339,765,417</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>339,765,417</u> |
| Total non-current liabilities | <u>6,312,210,460</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>6,312,210,460</u> |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS | <u>6,737,334,823</u> | <u>1,720,677</u> | <u>6,739,055,500</u> |
| NET ASSETS / (DEFICIT) | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 14,207,717 | 3,991,120 | 18,198,837 |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Debt reserve, under debt covenant | 150,000,000 | - | 150,000,000 |
| Extraordinary loss reserve, under debt covenant | 50,000,000 | - | 50,000,000 |
| Unrestricted net assets | <u>(3,946,890,827)</u> | <u>14,595,292</u> | <u>(3,932,295,535)</u> |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS / (DEFICIT) | <u>\$ (3,732,683,110)</u> | <u>\$ 18,586,412</u> | <u>\$ (3,714,096,698)</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2009

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | Bay Area Toll Authority | Service Authority for Freeways and Expressways | Total Enterprise Funds |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS | | | |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted | \$ 1,267,424,760 | \$ 11,255,505 | \$ 1,278,680,265 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted | 53,702,557 | - | 53,702,557 |
| Short-term investments - unrestricted | 187,054,378 | 104,355 | 187,158,733 |
| Due from MTC | 8,000,000 | 3,014,612 | 11,014,612 |
| Accounts receivable | 2,030,575 | 5,000 | 2,035,575 |
| Accrued interest | 3,782,756 | 1,139 | 3,783,895 |
| Prepaid expenses | 581,881 | 77,680 | 659,561 |
| State/Caltrans funding | 1,354,747 | 3,725,013 | 5,079,760 |
| Funding due from local agency | 616,008 | - | 616,008 |
| Funding due from federal agency | - | 128,131 | 128,131 |
| Total current assets | <u>1,524,547,662</u> | <u>18,311,435</u> | <u>1,542,859,097</u> |
| Non-current assets: | | | |
| Investments - unrestricted | 117,000,000 | - | 117,000,000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted | 116,723,354 | - | 116,723,354 |
| Investments - restricted | 356,914,890 | - | 356,914,890 |
| Due from MTC | 29,000,000 | - | 29,000,000 |
| Deferred outflows on derivative instruments | 334,053,518 | - | 334,053,518 |
| Bond issuance costs | 51,150,241 | - | 51,150,241 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization | 8,311,027 | 4,468,066 | 12,779,093 |
| Total non-current assets and deferred outflows | <u>1,013,153,030</u> | <u>4,468,066</u> | <u>1,017,621,096</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS | <u>2,537,700,692</u> | <u>22,779,501</u> | <u>2,560,480,193</u> |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts payable | 48,466,639 | 1,940,381 | 50,407,020 |
| Accrued interest payable | 29,040,711 | - | 29,040,711 |
| Due to MTC | 531,427 | - | 531,427 |
| Unearned revenue | 40,365,033 | - | 40,365,033 |
| Retentions payable | 525,884 | 130,379 | 656,263 |
| Long-term debt - current | 42,530,000 | - | 42,530,000 |
| Due to Caltrans | 84,437,837 | - | 84,437,837 |
| Due to Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority | 99,024,420 | - | 99,024,420 |
| Total current liabilities | <u>344,921,951</u> | <u>2,070,760</u> | <u>346,992,711</u> |
| Non-current liabilities: | | | |
| Patron deposits | 3,941,108 | - | 3,941,108 |
| Due to Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority | 546,041,621 | - | 546,041,621 |
| Long-term debt, net | 4,250,198,871 | - | 4,250,198,871 |
| Derivative instruments - fair value | 411,060,427 | - | 411,060,427 |
| Total non-current liabilities | <u>5,211,242,027</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5,211,242,027</u> |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | <u>5,556,163,978</u> | <u>2,070,760</u> | <u>5,558,234,738</u> |
| NET ASSETS / (DEFICIT) | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 8,311,027 | 4,468,066 | 12,779,093 |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| RM 2 program reserve | 93,873,317 | - | 93,873,317 |
| Debt reserve, under debt covenant | 150,000,000 | - | 150,000,000 |
| Extraordinary loss reserve, under debt covenant | 50,000,000 | - | 50,000,000 |
| Unrestricted net assets | <u>(3,320,647,630)</u> | <u>16,240,675</u> | <u>(3,304,406,955)</u> |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS / (DEFICIT) | <u>\$ (3,018,463,286)</u> | <u>\$ 20,708,741</u> | <u>\$ (2,997,754,545)</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets –
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| | Bay Area Toll Authority | Service Authority for Freeways and Expressways | Total Enterprise Funds |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | |
| Toll revenues collected | \$ 466,085,582 | \$ - | \$ 466,085,582 |
| Department of Motor Vehicles registration fees | - | 5,877,350 | 5,877,350 |
| Other operating revenues | 14,925,959 | - | 14,925,959 |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES | 481,011,541 | 5,877,350 | 486,888,891 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Operating expenses incurred by Caltrans | 27,225,850 | - | 27,225,850 |
| Towing contracts | - | 8,477,792 | 8,477,792 |
| Professional fees | 31,549,310 | 1,394,922 | 32,944,232 |
| Allocations to other agencies | 28,057,784 | - | 28,057,784 |
| Salaries and benefits | 6,465,626 | 968,737 | 7,434,363 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 30,087 | 1,069,419 | 1,099,506 |
| Communications charges | 22,779 | 287,384 | 310,163 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 1,096,872 | 358,293 | 1,455,165 |
| Other operating expenses | 11,312,479 | 678,513 | 11,990,992 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | 105,760,787 | 13,235,060 | 118,995,847 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | 375,250,754 | (7,357,710) | 367,893,044 |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | |
| Investment income (charge) | (14,874,294) | 8,591 | (14,865,703) |
| Build America Bonds (BABs) interest subsidy | 18,681,136 | - | 18,681,136 |
| Interest expense | (224,821,145) | - | (224,821,145) |
| Loss on swap termination | (80,587,911) | - | (80,587,911) |
| Financing fees | (14,740,035) | - | (14,740,035) |
| Other non-operating expense | (2,242,851) | - | (2,242,851) |
| Caltrans/other agency operating grants | 102,239,037 | 6,893,037 | 109,132,074 |
| Federal operating grants | - | 4,058,990 | 4,058,990 |
| Distributions to other agencies for their capital purposes | (155,403,666) | (152,648) | (155,556,314) |
| Distributions to Caltrans for their capital purposes | (683,058,235) | (3,766,860) | (686,825,095) |
| Loss on abandonment of equipment | - | (154,501) | (154,501) |
| TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | (1,054,807,964) | 6,886,609 | (1,047,921,355) |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS | (679,557,210) | (471,101) | (680,028,311) |
| TRANSFERS | | | |
| Transfers to Metropolitan Transportation Commission | (35,772,614) | (1,651,228) | (37,423,842) |
| Transfer from Metropolitan Transportation Commission | 1,110,000 | - | 1,110,000 |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS | (34,662,614) | (1,651,228) | (36,313,842) |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS | (714,219,824) | (2,122,329) | (716,342,153) |
| Total net assets / (deficit) - beginning | (3,018,463,286) | 20,708,741 | (2,997,754,545) |
| Total net assets / (deficit) - ending | \$(3,732,683,110) | \$ 18,586,412 | \$(3,714,096,698) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets –
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| | Bay Area Toll Authority | Service Authority for Freeways and Expressways | Total Enterprise Funds |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | |
| Toll revenues collected | \$ 470,136,376 | \$ - | \$ 470,136,376 |
| Department of Motor Vehicles registration fees | - | 5,998,475 | 5,998,475 |
| Other operating revenues | 16,828,189 | - | 16,828,189 |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES | 486,964,565 | 5,998,475 | 492,963,040 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Operating expenses incurred by Caltrans | 28,609,482 | - | 28,609,482 |
| Towing contracts | - | 8,764,626 | 8,764,626 |
| Professional fees | 27,378,953 | 1,618,387 | 28,997,340 |
| Allocations to other agencies | 28,341,977 | - | 28,341,977 |
| Salaries and benefits | 5,986,583 | 957,832 | 6,944,415 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2,548 | 1,036,045 | 1,038,593 |
| Communications charges | 1,734 | 263,691 | 265,425 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 759,887 | 284,654 | 1,044,541 |
| Other operating expenses | 10,491,391 | 705,102 | 11,196,493 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | 101,572,555 | 13,630,337 | 115,202,892 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | 385,392,010 | (7,631,862) | 377,760,148 |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | |
| Investment income | 20,699 | 128,301 | 149,000 |
| Interest expense | (197,742,351) | - | (197,742,351) |
| Financing fees | (14,441,725) | - | (14,441,725) |
| Other non-operating expense | (2,332,921) | - | (2,332,921) |
| Cal trans/other agency operating grants | 46,243,663 | 6,481,541 | 52,725,204 |
| Federal operating grants | - | 765,112 | 765,112 |
| Distributions to other agencies for their capital purposes | (132,770,459) | - | (132,770,459) |
| Distributions to Caltrans for their capital purposes | (850,275,136) | (732,800) | (851,007,936) |
| TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | (1,151,298,230) | 6,642,154 | (1,144,656,076) |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS | (765,906,220) | (989,708) | (766,895,928) |
| TRANSFERS | | | |
| Transfers to Metropolitan Transportation Commission | (27,208,672) | (2,054,120) | (29,262,792) |
| Transfer from Metropolitan Transportation Commission | 1,260,000 | - | 1,260,000 |
| Transfer between programs | (761,000) | 761,000 | - |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS | (26,709,672) | (1,293,120) | (28,002,792) |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS | (792,615,892) | (2,282,828) | (794,898,720) |
| Total net assets / (deficit) - beginning | (2,225,847,394) | 22,991,569 | (2,202,855,825) |
| Total net assets / (deficit) - ending | \$(3,018,463,286) | \$ 20,708,741 | \$(2,997,754,545) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|
| | Bay Area Toll Authority | Service Authority for Freeways and Expressways | Total |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Cash receipts from users | \$ 468,763,624 | \$ 5,877,350 | \$ 474,640,974 |
| Cash payments to Caltrans, suppliers and employees for services | (99,254,565) | (12,902,637) | (112,157,202) |
| Other receipts / (payments) | 18,318,627 | (1,021,125) | 17,297,502 |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) operating activities | 387,827,686 | (8,046,412) | 379,781,274 |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities | | | |
| Caltrans and other local agency grants | 102,026,593 | 6,826,692 | 108,853,285 |
| Proceeds from issuance of revenue bonds | 2,059,476,963 | - | 2,059,476,963 |
| Build America Bonds interest subsidy | 11,556,974 | - | 11,556,974 |
| Interest paid on bonds | (194,413,833) | - | (194,413,833) |
| Financing fees | (14,704,395) | - | (14,704,395) |
| Payment to refund bonds | (776,405,000) | - | (776,405,000) |
| Federal operating grants | - | 3,710,466 | 3,710,466 |
| Transfers to MTC / SAFE | (35,379,687) | (1,672,396) | (37,052,083) |
| Due from MTC / SAFE | 8,000,000 | - | 8,000,000 |
| Bond principal payments | (35,345,000) | - | (35,345,000) |
| Distributions to Caltrans | (691,212,549) | (4,047,150) | (695,259,699) |
| Distributions to other agencies | (147,798,424) | (152,648) | (147,951,072) |
| Due to BAIFA | (99,000,000) | - | (99,000,000) |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities | 186,801,642 | 4,664,964 | 191,466,606 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | | |
| Acquisition of capital assets | (7,851,016) | (158,784) | (8,009,800) |
| Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities | (7,851,016) | (158,784) | (8,009,800) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Proceeds from maturities of investments | 6,446,144,916 | 12,499,034 | 6,458,643,950 |
| Purchase of investments | (6,752,763,889) | (12,499,967) | (6,765,263,856) |
| Interest and dividends received | 5,624,062 | 9,371 | 5,633,433 |
| Payment on swap termination | (104,579,900) | - | (104,579,900) |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) investing activities | (405,574,811) | 8,438 | (300,986,473) |
| Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 161,203,501 | (3,531,794) | 262,251,607 |
| Balances - beginning of year | 1,437,850,671 | 11,255,505 | 1,449,106,176 |
| Balances - end of year | \$ 1,599,054,172 | \$ 7,723,711 | \$ 1,711,357,783 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds, *continued*
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| | <u>Bay Area Toll Authority</u> | Service Authority for Freeways and <u>Expressways</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by / (used in) operating activities | | | |
| Operating income / (loss) | \$ 375,250,754 | \$ (7,357,710) | \$ 367,893,044 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by / (used in) operating activities: | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 1,096,872 | 358,293 | 1,455,165 |
| Net effect of changes in: | | | |
| Due to / from MTC | 3,129,888 | (1,021,125) | 2,108,763 |
| Due from State/Federal | 262,780 | - | 262,780 |
| Accounts receivable | 197,473 | (954) | 196,519 |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets | 134,421 | (14,844) | 119,577 |
| Due to Caltrans | 398,198 | - | 398,198 |
| Unearned revenue | 1,833,276 | - | 1,833,276 |
| Patron deposits | 647,293 | - | 647,293 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 4,876,731 | (10,072) | 4,866,659 |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) operating activities | \$ 387,827,686 | \$ (8,046,412) | \$ 379,781,274 |
| Significant noncash financing, capital, and investing activities | | | |
| Caltrans and local agency operating grants | \$ 828,452 | \$ 3,796,358 | |
| Federal operating grants | - | 476,655 | |
| Build America Bonds (BABs) interest subsidy | 7,124,162 | - | |
| Interest expense on bonds | 60,322,463 | - | |
| Bond issuance costs, net of amortization | 14,622,923 | - | |
| Bond premium/discount, net of amortization | 34,524,556 | - | |
| Deferred charged from refunding, net of amortization | 9,862,662 | - | |
| Transfer to Caltrans for their capital purposes | 76,785,275 | 490,361 | |
| Transfer to other agencies for their capital purposes | 47,886,816 | - | |
| Interest on investments | 7,310,601 | - | |
| Purchase of investments | 30,000,000 | - | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|
| | Bay Area Toll Authority | Service Authority for Freeways and Expressways | Total |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Cash receipts from users | \$ 473,806,522 | \$ 5,998,475 | \$ 479,804,997 |
| Cash payments to Caltrans, suppliers and employees for services | (116,692,993) | (13,509,816) | (130,202,809) |
| Other receipts / (payments) | 16,690,932 | (1,681,629) | 15,009,303 |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) operating activities | 373,804,461 | (9,192,970) | 364,611,491 |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities | | | |
| Caltrans and other local agency grants | 45,910,877 | 5,544,342 | 51,455,219 |
| Proceeds from issuance of revenue bonds | 687,800,631 | - | 687,800,631 |
| Interest paid on bonds | (197,139,638) | - | (197,139,638) |
| Financing fees | (14,587,946) | - | (14,587,946) |
| Payment for refunding of bonds | (657,100,000) | - | (657,100,000) |
| Federal operating grants | - | 917,327 | 917,327 |
| Transfers to MTC / SAFE | (26,130,766) | - | (26,130,766) |
| Due from MTC / SAFE | 5,250,000 | - | 5,250,000 |
| Bond principal payments | (40,865,000) | - | (40,865,000) |
| Distributions to Caltrans | (840,545,685) | - | (840,545,685) |
| Distributions to other agencies | (119,207,331) | - | (119,207,331) |
| Due to BAIFA | (43,000,000) | - | (43,000,000) |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) non-capital financing activities | (1,199,614,858) | 6,461,669 | (1,193,153,189) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | | |
| Transfer between program | (761,000) | 761,000 | - |
| Acquisition of capital assets | (2,720,378) | (1,872,525) | (4,592,903) |
| Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities | (3,481,378) | (1,111,525) | (4,592,903) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Proceeds from maturities of investments | 7,924,943,389 | 15,453,990 | 7,940,397,379 |
| Purchase of investments | (7,977,787,742) | (15,456,633) | (7,993,244,375) |
| Interest and dividends received | 41,138,634 | 140,714 | 41,279,348 |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) investing activities | (11,705,719) | 138,071 | (11,567,648) |
| Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (840,997,494) | (3,704,755) | (844,702,249) |
| Balances - beginning of year | 2,278,848,165 | 14,960,260 | 2,293,808,425 |
| Balances - end of year | \$ 1,437,850,671 | \$ 11,255,505 | \$ 1,449,106,176 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds, *continued*
For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| | <u>Bay Area Toll Authority</u> | <u>Service Authority for Freeways and Expressways</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by / (used in) operating activities | | | |
| Operating income / (loss) | \$ 385,392,010 | \$ (7,631,862) | \$ 377,760,148 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by / (used in) operating activities: | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 759,887 | 284,654 | 1,044,541 |
| Net effect of changes in: | | | |
| Due to / from MTC | 14,072 | (1,614,033) | (1,599,961) |
| Due from State / Federal | (151,329) | (67,596) | (218,925) |
| Accounts receivable | 41,172 | 120 | 41,292 |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets | 65,862 | (18,851) | 47,011 |
| Due to Caltrans | (2,377,757) | - | (2,377,757) |
| Due from BAIFA | (24,420) | - | (24,420) |
| Unearned revenue | 2,933,942 | - | 2,933,942 |
| Patron deposits | 719,452 | - | 719,452 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | (13,568,430) | (145,402) | (13,713,832) |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) operating activities | \$ 373,804,461 | \$ (9,192,970) | \$ 364,611,491 |

Significant noncash financing, capital, and investing activities

| | | |
|--|------------|--------------|
| Caltrans and local agency operating grants | \$ 616,008 | \$ 3,725,013 |
| Federal operating grants | - | 128,131 |
| Interest expense on bonds | 29,040,711 | - |
| Bond issuance costs, net of amortization | 13,029,434 | - |
| Bond premium and discount, net of amortization | 866,272 | - |
| Deferred charged from refunding, net of amortization | 47,114,259 | - |
| Transfers to Caltrans for their capital purposes | 84,939,589 | 770,651 |
| Transfers to other agencies for their capital purposes | 40,281,574 | - |
| Purchase of capital assets, net of disposal | 1,239,337 | - |
| Interest on investments | 3,782,756 | - |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds
June 30, 2010 and 2009

| | <u>2010</u> | <u>2009</u> |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 65,863,144 | \$ 72,209,970 |
| Receivables - interest | 28,072 | 80,101 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | <u>\$ 65,891,216</u> | <u>\$ 72,290,071</u> |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 3,917,349 | \$ 6,310,178 |
| Due to other governments | 61,973,867 | 65,979,893 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | <u>\$ 65,891,216</u> | <u>\$ 72,290,071</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009

Notes to Financial Statements

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) was established under Government Code Section 66500 et seq. the laws of the State of California (State) in 1970 to provide comprehensive regional transportation planning for the nine counties that comprise the San Francisco Bay Area, which includes the City and County of San Francisco and the counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano and Sonoma.

The MTC's principal sources of revenue to fund its governmental operations include state grants, a percentage of the sales tax revenues collected in the nine Bay Area counties under the State Transportation Development Act of 1971 (TDA) and grants from the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of the Secretary of Transportation (U.S. DOT), including the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and other federal, state and local agencies. These are the principal sources of revenue susceptible to accrual under the modified accrual method described later within this note. Fees are the primary source of revenue for the proprietary funds described in this note.

The accompanying financial statements present MTC, its blended component units, and its discretely presented component unit. MTC is the primary government as defined in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*. Its governing board is separately appointed and it is fiscally independent of other governments. The blended component units discussed below are included as part of the reporting entity because their boards are substantially the same as the primary government's board. The blended component units, although legally separate entities are, in substance, part of the MTC's operations, and financial data from these units are combined with financial data of MTC in preparing the government-wide financial statements. The Commission serves as the governing body for MTC and all its blended component units.

MTC has one discretely presented component unit – Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority (BAIFA). As such, BAIFA is presented in a separate column on the face of the government-wide financial statements on the far right column.

Blended component units

i.) Bay Area Toll Authority

The Bay Area Toll Authority (BATA) is a public agency created by Senate Bill 226 effective January 1, 1998 with responsibilities for the disposition of toll revenues collected from toll bridges owned and operated by Caltrans in the San Francisco Bay Area. These responsibilities also include administration of the Regional Measure 1 (RM 1) capital improvement program approved by the voters in 1988. The bridges for which BATA manages the disposition of toll revenues are the Antioch Bridge, Benicia-Martinez Bridge, Carquinez Bridge, Dumbarton Bridge, Richmond-San Rafael Bridge, San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge and San Mateo-Hayward Bridge.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009

Notes to Financial Statements

Pursuant to Senate Bill 226, a five year Cooperative Agreement was signed on March 2, 1998 defining the roles and responsibilities of BATA and Caltrans with respect to the collection and disposition of toll bridge revenues. The current ten-year agreement was signed in 2006.

Caltrans' responsibilities include the ownership, operation and maintenance of the bridges. Under the terms of the Cooperative Agreement, BATA has responsibility for electronic toll collection. BATA's FasTrak® Center consolidated its operations to include Golden Gate Bridge, Highway and Transportation District on May 30, 2005.

BATA is required to prepare and adopt a budget by July 1 for each fiscal year. BATA adopted a Long Range Plan for RM 1 projects as required by the Streets and Highway Code. With the concurrence of Caltrans, the plan gives first priority to projects and expenditures that are deemed necessary by Caltrans to preserve and protect the bridges as provided by the Streets and Highway Code and to pay Caltrans for costs incurred and as authorized in the annual budgets adopted by BATA.

In March 2004, seven Bay Area counties approved Regional Measure 2 (RM 2). RM 2 increased the bridge toll by one dollar for all seven bridges in order to fund various capital and operating programs for congestion relief. BATA controls the RM 2 allocations. This dollar surcharge became effective July 1, 2004.

The California State Legislature approved Assembly Bill (AB) 144 on July 18, 2005, which transferred additional Caltrans responsibilities to BATA, namely toll plaza administration responsibility. This responsibility includes consolidation of all the bridge revenue, including the state seismic dollar for the seven bridges under BATA's administration. The state seismic dollar was formerly administered by Caltrans to be used to complete the Seismic Retrofit Program. AB 144 also created a new seismic project oversight board, called the Toll Bridge Project Oversight Committee. This Committee consists of Caltrans, BATA, and the California Transportation Commission. This Committee has oversight for the state toll bridge seismic retrofit program, which includes reviewing bid documents, change orders, and monitoring ongoing costs. The bill also gave BATA unlimited project-level toll revenue setting authority to complete the Seismic Retrofit Program. BATA is a proprietary fund as it generates revenue from toll bridge receipts and its debt is collateralized solely by toll revenue as more fully described in Note 5 Bond Covenants.

ii.) MTC Service Authority for Freeways and Expressways (MTC SAFE)

In June 1988, the MTC SAFE was created to receive fees collected by the Department of Motor Vehicles pursuant to Streets and Highways Code Section 2500 et seq., which permits the collection of up to \$1 per registered vehicle in participating counties. These fees represent charges for services rendered to external users. The MTC SAFE is responsible for administering a freeway motorist aid system in the participating counties, referred to as the Call Box program. The

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

following counties are participants in the MTC SAFE: San Francisco, Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano and Sonoma.

In 1993, the MTC SAFE's responsibilities were expanded, pursuant to a jointly adopted Memorandum of Understanding between the MTC SAFE, Caltrans, and the California Highway Patrol (CHP), to participate in the development and implementation of a Freeway Service Patrol (FSP) program in the San Francisco Bay Area. The three principal sources of funding for the FSP program are state-legislated grants, federal grants, and funding from federal traffic mitigation programs. In addition, the Call Box program supports the FSP program by transferring funds each year.

The management of the MTC SAFE has contracted with the MTC to utilize the administrative personnel and facilities of the MTC at no cost.

iii.) MTC General Revenue Fund

MTC General Fund is used to account for financial resources not accounted for or reported in another fund.

iv.) MTC Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. MTC maintains various special revenue funds as follows:

Major Funds

AB 664 Net Toll Revenue Reserve Fund – These funds are allocated, seventy percent to East Bay and thirty percent to West Bay, to agency capital projects that further the development of public transit in the vicinity of the three southern Bay Area bridges, including transbay and transbay feeder transit services. Substantially, all of the current AB 664 Net Toll Revenue Reserves are used to match federal transit funds designated for replacement buses and agency capital facility improvement. Under Section 30884 (a) of the Streets and Highway Code, the AB 664 Net Toll Revenue Fund receives 16 percent of the base toll revenues collected on the three southern bridges, San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, Dumbarton Bridge, and San Mateo-Hayward Bridge.

State Transit Assistance (STA) Fund – State Transit Assistance Funds are used for transit and paratransit operating assistance, transit capital projects, and regional transit coordination. STA funds are derived from the state sales tax on fuel and apportioned by state statute between population-based and revenue-based accounts. PUC Section 99313 defines population-based funds and PUC Section 99314 defines revenue-based funds.

Non-major Funds

Transit Reserve Fund – MTC maintains a Transit Reserve Fund pursuant to RM 1, which was amended in 1988. The calculation of the transit reserves is set forth in Section 30913 (b) of the Streets and Highway Code as one third of 2 percent of base toll revenues collected on all seven Bay Area state-owned bridges.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

Caltrans also has a Cooperative Agreement with BATA and MTC whereby Caltrans transferred state funding (Five Percent Unrestricted State Funds) to MTC for ferry operations and other transit/bicycle projects.

Rail Reserve Fund – Rail reserve extension funds are allocated exclusively for rail transit capital extension and improvement projects that are designed to reduce vehicular traffic congestion on the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge. Seventy percent of the Rail Reserves are allocated for East Bay rail improvements and the remaining 30 percent for West Bay rail improvements. Under Section 30914 (a.4) of the Streets and Highway Code, the rail reserve fund receives 21 percent of base toll revenues collected on the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge.

Exchange Fund – Exchange Funds are used for MTC projects adopted as part of its Surface Transportation Program (STP) and Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) programs by Commission resolution and as such have limited restrictions on these funds.

BART Car Exchange Fund – Funds deposited are restricted for the purpose of the BART car replacement projects. MTC and BART established funding exchange program whereby MTC will program Federal Funds for current BART projects with BART depositing an equal amount of local funds into an account set aside for the BART car fleet replacement project scheduled to begin in 2013.

Feeder Bus Fund – Funds deposited are to reimburse various transit operators for operating the BART Express Bus Program and come from local agency grants.

Proposition 1B Fund – This fund includes revenue from the Caltrans Public Transportation Modernization Improvement and Service Enhancement Account (PTMISEA) grant, a grant funded by Proposition 1B Regional Transit Connectivity Program funds. MTC's Hub Signage Project, which improves signage at major transportation hubs, is the only project in this fund for fiscal years 2010 and 2009.

v.) MTC Capital Projects Fund

MTC Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report the financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition and development of capital facilities and other capital assets. The TransLink project, the MTC MetroCenter Seismic Retrofit project, and the Urban Partnership project are the capital projects included in the current fiscal year.

vi.) MTC Fiduciary Funds

MTC reports the following fiduciary funds to account for assets held by MTC in a trustee capacity or as an agent. These agency funds are custodial in nature and do not have a measurement of results of operations. They are on the accrual basis of accounting.

AB 1107 Fund – BART Half-Cent Sales Tax (AB 1107) funds are used to account for the activities of the AB 1107 Program. AB 1107 funds are sales tax revenue collected under the ordinance adopted pursuant to Section 29140 of the Public Utilities Code. These funds are administered by MTC for allocation to the Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit) and the City and County of San Francisco for its municipal railway system (MUNI) on the basis of regional priorities established by the MTC.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

Transportation Development Act (TDA) Program fund – Funds are used to account for the activities of the TDA Program. In accordance with state regulations and memoranda of understanding with operators and local municipalities, MTC is responsible for the administration of sales tax revenue derived from the TDA.

Discretely presented component unit

A component unit is a legally separate organization for which elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. It can also be an organization whose relationship with the primary government is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statement to be misleading or incomplete. MTC has one discretely presented component unit, BAIFA.

i.) Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority

BAIFA was established in August 2006 pursuant to the California Joint Exercise of Powers Act, consisting of Sections 6500 through 6599.2 of the California Government Code to provide for the joint exercise powers common to MTC and BATA, where two or more public agencies may enter into an agreement to establish an agency to exercise any power common to the contracting parties. The governing board of BAIFA consists of four MTC Commissioners and two BATA Commissioners. BAIFA is authorized to plan projects and obtain funding in the form of grants, contributions, appropriations, loans and other assistance from the United States and from the state of California and apply funds received to pay debt service on bonds issued by BAIFA to finance or refinance public transportation and related capital improvements projects. BAIFA is presented as a proprietary fund in the discretely presented component unit column of the government-wide financial statements because it does not meet the criteria for blending under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*. Requests for separately issued financial statement for BAIFA should be addressed to the Treasurer and Auditor, Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority, 101 8th Street, CA 94607.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities) report information on all non-fiduciary activities of MTC and its component units. The effect of inter-fund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenue, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Individual governmental funds and individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

MTC presents its financial statements in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – Management’s Discussion & Analysis – for State and Local Governments* as amended. GASB Statement No. 34 establishes standards for external financial reporting for state and local governments and requires that resources be classified for accounting and reporting purposes into three net asset categories; namely, those invested in capital assets, net of related debt, restricted net assets and unrestricted net assets.

With respect to the business-type activities of MTC and as required under GASB Statement No. 20, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that Use Proprietary Fund Accounting*, MTC continues to apply all applicable GASB pronouncements as well as Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board (APB) Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins (ARBs) of the Committee on Accounting Procedure issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict or contradict GASB pronouncements. MTC has elected under GASB Statement No. 20 not to apply all FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989, due to the governmental nature of MTC’s operations.

GASB Statement No. 57, *OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans*, address issues related to the use of the alternative measurement method and the frequency and timing of measurements by employers that participate in agent-multiple other post employment benefit (OPEB) plans. The requirements in this Statement will allow more agent employers to use the alternatives measurement method to produce actuarially base information for purposes of financial reporting. This standard was issued in December 2009 and is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2011. This standard will not have any effect on the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 58, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Chapter 9 Bankruptcies*, which provides accounting and financial reporting guidance for government that have petitioned for protection from creditors by filing for bankruptcy under Chapter 9 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. The requirements in this Statement will improve financial reporting by providing more consistent recognition, measurement, display, and disclosure guidance for government that file for Chapter 9 bankruptcy. In addition, these requirements will provide financial statement users with better information regarding the effect of bankruptcy upon government that file for Chapter 9 petition. This standard was issued in December 2009 and is effective for period beginning after June 15, 2009. This standard did not have any effect on the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 59, *Financial Instruments Omnibus*, updates and improves existing standards regarding financial reporting and disclosure requirements of certain financial instruments and external investment pool for which improve financial reporting by providing more complete information, by providing consistency of measurements, and by providing clarifications of existing standards. This standard was issued in June 2010 and is effective for the period beginning after June 15, 2010. This standard is not expected to have a material effect on the financial statements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009

Notes to Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectable within the current period or soon enough afterwards to pay liabilities of the current period. All revenue sources included in the governmental funds, namely federal, state and local grants as well as sales tax revenue, utilize this revenue recognition methodology.

In fiscal 2010 and 2009, the following funds are considered non-major: the Transit Reserve Fund, the Rail Reserve Fund, the Exchange Fund, the BART Car Exchange, the Feeder Bus Fund, and the Prop 1B Fund. Since these funds did not meet the major fund test, management has included them in Non-Major Governmental Funds, with the exception of AB 664 Net Toll Revenue Reserves Fund, which MTC has elected to present as a major fund in order to provide consistent presentation with prior years.

In fiscal 2010 and 2009, the following funds are considered major governmental funds: MTC General Fund, AB 664 Net Toll Revenue Reserves Fund, STA Fund, and Capital Projects. The balance sheet and statements of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances and budget to actual statements of revenues and change in fund balances are presented for these funds.

D. Budgetary Accounting

Enabling legislation and adopted policies and procedures provide that MTC approve an annual budget by June 30 of each year. Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for all governmental and proprietary funds. MTC also approves a life of project budget whenever new capital projects are approved. MTC presents a preliminary budget in May and a final budget in June. MTC conducts hearings for discussion of the proposed annual budget and at the conclusion of the hearings, but not later than June 30, adopts the final budget for the following fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, project and expense type. The legal level of control is at the fund level and the governing body must approve additional appropriations. Budget amendments are recommended when needed. Operating appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

MTC employs the following practices and procedures in establishing budgetary data as reflected in the basic financial statements:

- Annual budgets are adopted on the modified accrual basis of accounting for governmental fund types. These include the general fund, plus major and non-major special revenue funds. Capital budgets are adopted on a project life-to-date basis.
- Annual budgets are adopted on the accrual basis for the proprietary fund types.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

E. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the general, capital project and special revenue funds. Under this method, purchase orders, contracts, memoranda of understanding and other commitments outstanding at year-end do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, provides additional guidance on the classification within the fund balances section of amounts that have been encumbered. Encumbrances of balances within the General and Capital Project funds are classified as committed and are included in the "transportation projects" category. These encumbrances, along with encumbrances of balances in funds that are restricted, committed or assigned, are not separately classified in the financial statements, and are summarized as follows:

| | <u>2010</u> | <u>2009</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund | \$ 1,708,055 | \$ 1,839,051 |
| AB 664 Net Toll Revenue | 32,572,550 | 32,179,306 |
| State Transit Assistance Fund | 5,859,335 | 14,082,505 |
| Non-major Governmental Funds | 39,890,582 | 40,758,637 |
| Capital | 12,962 | 12,981 |

F. Net Assets

Net assets / (deficit), presented in the government-wide proprietary fund financial statements, represent residual interest in assets after liabilities are deducted. MTC net assets / (deficit) consist of three sections: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt, as well as restricted and unrestricted. Net assets / (deficit) are reported as restricted when constraints are imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations or other governments or enabling legislation. Restricted net assets consist of amounts restricted for capital projects and other purposes as follows:

| | <u>2010</u> | <u>2009</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Capital Projects | \$ 423,910,614 | \$ 276,683,298 |
| Other Purposes: | | |
| RM 2 program | - | 93,873,317 |
| Debt reserve - under debt covenant | 150,000,000 | 150,000,000 |
| Extraordinary loss reserve, under debt covenant | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| Long-term receivable restricted for rail projects | 29,000,000 | 37,000,000 |
| OPEB Prefunding | 7,384,385 | 7,384,385 |
| STA | 2,734,027 | 5,086,117 |
| Other | 4,515,294 | 3,089,763 |
| Total Other Purposes | \$ 243,633,706 | \$ 346,433,582 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009

Notes to Financial Statements

G. Fund Balances

Fund balances, presented in the governmental fund financial statements, represent the difference between assets and liabilities reported in a governmental fund. GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, establishes criteria for classifying fund balances into specifically defined classifications and clarifies definitions for governmental funds. This new standard has not affected the total amount of reported fund balances but has substantially changed the categories and terminology used to describe their components. In fiscal year 2008, MTC categorized fund balances in the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds as reserved and unreserved. GASB Statement No. 54 requires that the fund balances be classified into categories based upon the type of restrictions imposed on the use of funds. MTC evaluated each of its funds at June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2009 and classified fund balances into the following five categories:

- Nonspendable – Items that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items are reported in the general fund.
- Restricted – Items that are restricted by external parties such as creditors or imposed by grants, law or legislation. MTC has legislative restrictions on amounts collected for various transportation and rail projects included in the AB664 toll revenue, STA, BART car exchange, Transit reserve, Feeder Bus and Rail reserve funds.
- Committed – Items that have been committed by formal action by the entity's "highest level of decision-making authority"; which MTC considers to be Commission resolutions. This level of approval has been reported in the general fund, capital projects fund and the exchange fund in establishing the benefits reserve, building reserve and professional services reserve.
- Assigned – Items that have been allocated by committee action where the government's intent is to use the funds for a specific purpose. MTC considers this level of authority to be the Administration Committee. There are no such restrictions on MTC's fund balances.
- Unassigned – This category is for any balances that have no restrictions placed upon them.

MTC reduces restricted amounts first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available. MTC reduces committed amounts first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

GASB Statement No. 54 also clarifies definitions for governmental fund types. MTC evaluated each of its funds at June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2009 and provided additional information with respect to the purpose of each fund (see Note 1.A.). For MTC, this evaluation did not result in a reclassification of funds within the governmental fund types for fiscal years 2010 and 2009.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009

Notes to Financial Statements

H. Cash and Investments

MTC applies the provisions of GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and External Investment Pools*, which generally requires investments to be recorded at fair value with the difference between cost and fair value recorded as an unrealized gain or loss. Investments are stated at fair value based upon quoted market prices. MTC reports its money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts at amortized cost. This is permissible under this standard provided those investments have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less and that the fair value of those investments is not significantly affected by the credit standing of the issuer or other factors. Net increases or decreases in the fair value of investments are shown in the Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for all governmental fund types and in the Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Assets for the proprietary funds. Accounting for derivative investments is described in Note 1.P.

MTC invests its available cash under the prudent investor rule. The prudent investor rule states, in essence, that “in investing ... property for the benefit of another, a trustee shall exercise the judgment and care, under the circumstance then prevailing, which people of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs.” This policy affords the MTC a broad spectrum of investment opportunities as long as the investment is deemed prudent and is authorized under the California Government Code Sections 53600, et seq. Investments allowed under the MTC investment policy include the following:

- Securities of the U.S. Government or its agencies
- Securities of the State of California or its agencies
- Certificates of deposit issued by a nationally or state chartered bank
- Bankers’ acceptances
- Authorized pooled investment programs
- Commercial paper – Rated “A1” or “P1”
- Corporate notes – Rated “A” or better
- Municipal bonds
- Mutual funds – Rated “AAA”
- Other investment types authorized by state law and not prohibited in the MTC investment policy

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows, MTC considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at date of purchase to be cash and cash equivalents as they are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value. Deposits in the cash management pool of the County of Alameda are presented as cash and cash equivalents as they are available for immediate withdrawal or deposit at any time without prior notice or penalty and there is no significant risk of principal.

Variable rate demand obligations (VRDOs) are also presented as cash and cash equivalents. VRDOs have liquidity instruments that allow the securities to be put at

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

anytime with seven days notice and there is no significant risk of principal.

Restricted Cash

Certain cash is restricted as these assets are either advances used for a specific purpose with the balance being refunded upon project completion, prepaid customer deposits for the FasTrak® program, or funds restricted for debt service.

Restricted Investments

Certain investments are classified as restricted on the Statement of Net Assets because their use is limited externally by applicable bond covenants, laws or regulations or there exists an imposed restriction through enabling legislation.

I. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include buildings and improvements, office furniture and equipment, leased equipment, automobiles and call boxes and software, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital asset acquisitions are recorded at historical cost. MTC's intangible assets consist of internally developed software. Depreciation and amortization expenses for the governmental activities are charged against general government function.

Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of three years.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Depreciation and amortization are computed using the straight-line method that is based upon the estimated useful lives of individual capital assets. The estimated useful lives of capital assets are as follows:

| | | | <u>Years</u> |
|------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------|
| | Buildings and improvements | | 10 - 45 |
| | Office furniture and equipment | | 3 - 10 |
| Intangible | assets | 5 | - 7 |
| Leased | equipment | 5 | |
| Autom | obiles | 3 | |
| Call | boxes | 10 | |

J. Retirement Plans

MTC provides a defined benefit pension plan, the Miscellaneous Plan of Metropolitan Transportation Commission (the "Plan") which provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The Plan is part of the Public Agency portion of the Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). CalPERS provides an actuarial determined contribution rate that is applied to eligible covered payroll cost on a monthly basis by

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

MTC. These costs are included in salaries and benefits expense. For additional information on MTC's retirement plan, refer to Note 8.

K. Post Employment Healthcare Benefits

MTC pays certain health care insurance premiums for retired employees. These costs are not recorded in a fiduciary fund by MTC as the assets underlying these future benefits are not managed by MTC. The annual required contribution is recorded in salaries and benefits. See Note 9 for further detail on the cost and obligations associated with these other post employment benefits (OPEB).

L. Compensated Absences

MTC's regular staff employees accumulate vacation pay and sick leave pay based on the agreement with the Committee for Staff Representation pursuant to the Meyers-Milius-Brown Act. A liability exists for accumulated vacation and sick leave. The compensated absences liability presented in the government-wide governmental activities totals \$3,267,841 and \$3,120,636 at June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Unused accumulated sick and vacation leave is paid at the time of employment termination up to a maximum of 240 hours for sick leave as well as the total accumulated vacation leave per employee from the general fund.

A summary of changes in compensated absences for the year ended June 30, 2010 is as follows:

| | Beginning Balance July 1, 2009 | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance June 30, 2010 | Due Within One Year |
|----------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Compensated Absences | \$ 3,120,636 | \$ 2,031,169 | \$ (1,883,964) | \$ 3,267,841 | \$ 1,439,087 |

A summary of changes in compensated absences for the year ended June 30, 2009 is as follows:

| | Beginning Balance July 1, 2008 | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance June 30, 2009 | Due Within One Year |
|----------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Compensated Absences | \$ 2,945,185 | \$ 2,065,164 | \$ (1,889,713) | \$ 3,120,636 | \$ 1,434,585 |

M. Reconciliation of government-wide and fund financial statements

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net change in fund balance – total governmental funds and changes in net assets of governmental activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that “Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.” However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful life and reported as depreciation expense.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

The details of the \$(491,414) and \$(412,301) difference for fiscal 2010 and 2009 are as follows:

| | <u>2010</u> | <u>2009</u> |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Capital outlay | \$ 257,096 | \$ 339,180 |
| Depreciation expense | (748,510) | (751,481) |
| Net adjustment to increase Net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds to arrive at | | |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | <u>\$ (491,414)</u> | <u>\$ (412,301)</u> |

N. Pledged Revenue to Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority

In December 2006, BATA entered into a contribution agreement with the state of California whereby BATA pledged to transfer the state's future scheduled payments designated for the Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Program to BAIFA. BAIFA issued \$972,320,000 of bonds called State Payment Acceleration Notes (SPANs) collateralized solely by BATA's pledge of state payments. BAIFA agreed to apply the proceeds from the SPANs for the costs of issuance and for the seismic retrofit program. The scheduled payments are identified and authorized by state statutes. State payments pledged by BATA total \$1,135,000,000. Pledged state payments are scheduled from fiscal years 2007 to 2014. In the contribution agreement, BATA pledged and assigned to BAIFA all BATA's rights to the future state payments.

In fiscal year 2010, the amount of pledged payments from the state received by BATA and paid to BAIFA was \$99,000,000.

The accounting for the above transactions are prescribed by GASB Statement No. 48, *Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues*, which establishes criteria to ascertain whether proceeds derived from an exchange of an interest in expected cash flows from specific receivables or specific future revenues for immediate cash payments be reported as revenue or as collateralized borrowing. BATA adopted this pronouncement early for fiscal 2007 and as a result reported the exchange of the SPAN proceeds for the interest in expected future cash flow from Caltrans as collateralized borrowing by BATA and a receivable by BAIFA.

O. Unearned Revenue

The unearned revenue in BATA represents the funds collected by the Regional Customer Service Center (RCSC) that are prepayments for tolls or represents a deposit from patrons. The patrons are issued transponders with the prepaid amounts for usage against tolls on the California bridges. Patrons are required to contribute a deposit if they pay by check.

P. Derivative Instruments

Derivative instruments used by BATA are swap contracts that have a variable or fixed payment based on the price of an underlying interest rate or index. Hedging derivative instruments are used to reduce financial risks, such as offsetting increases in interest costs, by offsetting changes in cash flows of the debt, the hedged item. These derivative

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

instruments are evaluated to determine if the derivative instrument is effective in significantly reducing the identified financial risk at year end. If the derivative instrument is determined to be an effective hedge, its fair value is an asset or liability with a corresponding deferred outflow or inflow on the Statement of Net Assets. Deferred outflow or inflow constitutes changes in fair value of effectively hedged derivative instruments. This account is neither an asset nor a liability. If the derivative instrument is determined to be an ineffective hedge or when there is no hedgeable item, the derivative instrument is considered to be an investment derivative; its fair value is an asset or liability on the Statement of Net Assets and the change in fair value is recognized against investment revenue in the Statement of Activities. See additional discussion in Note 5.

Q. Toll Revenues Collected

After tolls are collected by Caltrans and transferred to BATA at the toll plazas, BATA accounts for the cash collected from the operation of the bridges as revenue and has a responsibility for electronic toll collection. The revenues are used for RM 1, RM 2 and Seismic retrofit programs. BATA recognizes toll revenue as amounts are earned from vehicle utilization of the toll bridges.

R. Operating Expenditures Incurred by Caltrans

In accordance with the Cooperative Agreement between BATA and Caltrans, BATA reimburses Caltrans for certain costs incurred for bridge operating expenditures. These expenses include maintenance, administration, operations, and overhead costs.

S. Investment Income

Investment income (charge) is comprised of interest income from investments and the changes in the fair value of investment derivative instruments. The investment derivative component is the result of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 53, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments* which requires the change in fair value of the derivative instruments which no longer have an underlying item to hedge be reported in investment income. The following table shows the breakdown of investment income for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009:

| | <u>Governmental Activities</u> | <u>BATA</u> | <u>SAFE</u> | <u>Total Business-type Activities</u> | <u>Total 2010</u> | <u>Total 2009</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Investment income | \$ 2,184,609 | \$ 8,677,626 | \$ 8,591 | \$ 8,686,217 | \$ 10,870,826 | \$ 44,653,186 |
| Investment derivative | - | (23,551,920) | - | (23,551,920) | (23,551,920) | (38,719,155) |
| | <u>\$ 2,184,609</u> | <u>\$ (14,874,294)</u> | <u>\$ 8,591</u> | <u>\$ (14,865,703)</u> | <u>\$ (12,681,094)</u> | <u>\$ 5,934,031</u> |

T. Distributions to Caltrans for Their Capital Purposes

In accordance with the Cooperative Agreement between BATA and Caltrans, BATA reimburses Caltrans for bridge capital expenses. Expenses are reflected to the extent Caltrans bills are presented to MTC that relate to the period through the end of the fiscal year.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

U. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

V. Build America Bonds Interest Subsidy

The interest subsidy on the BABs was \$18,681,136 for fiscal 2010. Of this amount, \$7,124,163 is included as a year end accrual. The federal government makes a semiannual payment.

W. Operating and Non-operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those necessary for principal operations of the entity. Operating expenses are those related to user service activities. Non-operating revenues and expenses are all others revenues and expenses not related to user service activities.

2. UNRESTRICTED NET ASSET DEFICIT

MTC's unrestricted net asset deficit arises in its business-type and governmental activities. For the business-type activities, BATA is responsible for providing Caltrans funding for bridge repairs related to the seven state-owned bridges. Expenses related to these payments to Caltrans are treated as expenses since BATA does not own or maintain title to the bridges. This deficit will be reduced through operating income earned in the future as the toll revenue debt is retired and the project is completed. For the governmental activities, MTC has a long-term payable to BATA. As it makes annual payments to BATA, the unrestricted net asset deficit will be reduced by the payments until the liability is paid off.

3. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

A. A summary of Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments as shown on the Statement of Net Assets for all funds at June 30, 2010 and 2009 is as follows:

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,666,968,829 | \$ 1,436,549,513 |
| Unrestricted investments | <u>671,485,973</u> | <u>375,348,336</u> |
| Total unrestricted cash, cash equivalents and investments | <u>2,338,454,802</u> | <u>1,811,897,849</u> |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | 229,079,220 | 203,900,124 |
| Restricted investments | <u>470,858,125</u> | <u>394,393,954</u> |
| Total restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments | <u>699,937,345</u> | <u>598,294,078</u> |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | <u>\$ 3,038,392,147</u> | <u>\$ 2,410,191,927</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

The details of restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments are as follows:

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| FasTrak® program | \$ 47,063,663 | \$ 44,594,290 |
| Escrow account | 42,593 | 15,739 |
| Operations & maintenance reserve | 150,000,000 | 150,000,000 |
| Debt service reserve | 358,975,732 | 282,730,772 |
| Extraordinary loss reserve | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| BART car replacement project | 93,855,357 | 70,953,277 |
| Total restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments | <u>\$ 699,937,345</u> | <u>\$ 598,294,078</u> |

Restricted cash on the FasTrak® program consists of customer prepaid tolls and deposits from patrons. The patrons are issued transponders with the prepaid amounts for usage against tolls on the California bridges. Tolls are deducted from customers' prepaid toll accounts as customers cross the bridge. Operations & maintenance, Debt service, and Extraordinary loss reserves are described in Note 5. The BART car replacement project is described in Note 1A.iv.

B. The composition of cash, cash equivalents and investments at June 30, 2010 and 2009 is as follows:

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cash at banks | \$ 255,901,124 | \$ 229,398,326 |
| Money market mutual funds | 340,687,979 | 387,589,050 |
| County of Alameda | 180,107,587 | 61,197,118 |
| Government-sponsored enterprises: | | |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | 847,431,107 | 773,485,535 |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | 499,930,721 | 411,615,229 |
| Federal National Mortgage Association | 680,887,181 | 81,556,377 |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | 35,015,625 | - |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | 9,686,800 | 10,439,205 |
| Municipal Bonds | 188,425,000 | 454,595,000 |
| Local Agency Investment Fund | 319,023 | 316,087 |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | <u>\$ 3,038,392,147</u> | <u>\$ 2,410,191,927</u> |

MTC holds a position in the investment pool of County of Alameda in the amount of \$180,107,587 and \$61,197,118 at June 30, 2010 and 2009. The Transportation Development Act (TDA) requires that STA and local TDA funds be deposited with the County Treasury. The County of Alameda is restricted by state code in the types of investments it can make. Further, the County Treasurer has a written investment policy approved by the Board of Supervisors and also has an investment committee, which performs regulatory oversight for its pool as required by California Government Code Section 27134. The County's investment policy authorizes the County to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, its agencies and instrumentalities, certificates of deposit, commercial paper prime rated by at least two agencies if maturity is greater than 30 days, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's investment pool. The position in the external investment pool at the County of Alameda is recorded at fair value at June 30, 2010

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

determined by the fair value per share of the pool’s underlying portfolio. The investment holdings with the County of Alameda account for approximately .06 percent of MTC’s investment portfolio. Deposits with the County of Alameda are available for immediate withdrawal.

MTC holds \$319,023 and \$316,087 at June 30, 2010 and 2009 in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF). MTC’s investment policy allows investment in LAIF as authorized by Government Code section 16429. LAIF is a program created by statute as an investment alternative for California’s local governments and special districts. LAIF investments account for approximately 0.01 percent of MTC’s total cash and investment portfolio.

MTC’s portfolio includes five money market mutual fund investments at June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The mutual fund investments in MTC’s investment portfolio are expressed as a percentage of MTC’s total cash and investments as follows:

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| B of A Government Reserves Adviser | 1 % | 1% |
| Dreyfus Gov’t Cash Mgmt Institutional | 0 % | 1% |
| BlackRock T- Fund Institutional | 1 % | 2% |
| California Asset Management Program | 8 % | 11% |
| PFM Funds Gov’t Series | 2% | 2% |

B of A Government Reserves Adviser funds are part of the overnight sweep fund utilized by Bank of America checking accounts and invested in short-term debt securities that have relatively low risk, including, in some cases, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government. The fund is rated “AAA” by both Standard & Poor’s and Moody’s.

The Dreyfus Government Cash Management fund is part of the overnight sweep fund utilized by Bank of New York custodial accounts and invests in securities issued or guaranteed as to the principal and interest by the U.S. government or its agents or instrumentalities, and repurchase agreements. The fund is rated “AAA” by both Standard & Poor’s and Moody’s.

The BlackRock T-Fund Institutional is part of the overnight sweep fund utilized by Union Bank accounts, and invests primarily in money market instruments including U.S. Treasury bills, notes, obligations guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury and repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such obligations. The fund is rated “AAA” by both Standard & Poor’s and Moody’s.

The California Asset Management Program (CAMP) is a joint powers authority and common law trust. The Trust’s Cash Reserve Portfolio is a short-term money market portfolio, which seeks to preserve principal, provide daily liquidity and earn a high level of income consistent with its objectives of preserving principal. CAMP’s money market portfolio is rated “AAA” by Standard & Poor’s.

PFM Funds Government Series invests in short-term government securities, repurchase agreements secured by government securities and money market mutual funds that invest exclusively in government securities and repurchase agreements secured by government securities. The fund is rated “AAA” by both Standard & Poor’s and Moody’s.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

State law and MTC policy limit mutual fund investments to 20 percent of the portfolio, with no more than 10 percent of the portfolio in any single fund. All the mutual fund holdings are highly rated by Standard & Poor's and Moody's, and are considered to be cash and cash equivalents.

The Government-Sponsored Enterprises (GSE) holdings carry "AAA" ratings. Neither State law nor MTC policy imposes a limit to the amount of GSE within the portfolio. The GSE holdings include Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB) and Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA).

Municipal bonds are comprised of variable rate demand obligations (VRDOs) issued by various California local agencies. The VRDOs are presented as cash and cash equivalents. VRDOs have liquidity instruments that allow the securities to be put at any time with seven days notice.

C. Deposit and Investment Risk Factors

There are many factors that can affect the value of investments. MTC invests substantially in fixed income securities, which are affected by credit risk, custodial credit risk, concentration of credit risk, and interest rate risk. The credit ratings of MTC's income securities holdings are discussed in Note 1.H.

i.) Credit Risk

Fixed income securities are subject to credit risk, which is the possibility that the security issuer will fail to pay interest or principal in a timely manner, or that negative perceptions of the issuer's ability to make these payments will cause security prices to decline.

A bond's credit quality is an assessment of the issuer's ability to pay principal and interest on the bond. Credit quality may be evaluated by a nationally recognized independent credit-rating agency. The lower the rating is, the greater the chance (in the opinion of the rating agency) that the bond issuer will default, or fail to meet its obligations. See credit ratings in B. above.

ii.) Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the custodian, the investments may not be recovered. All securities are held in independent safekeeping accounts maintained with Union Bank or Bank of New York Mellon (BONY), and are held in the name of the Agency. As a result, custodial credit risk is remote.

iii) Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk associated with lack of diversification, such as having substantial investments in a few individual issuers, thereby exposing the organization to greater risks resulting from adverse economic, political, regulatory or

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

credit developments. Investments in issuers that represent 5 percent or more of total cash and investments at June 30, 2010 and 2009 are as follows:

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) | 28% | 32% |
| Federal National Mortgage Association | 22% | 0% |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | 16% | 17% |
| State of California | 0% | 8% |

iv) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the market value of fixed-income securities will decline because of rising interest rates. The prices of fixed-income securities with a longer time to maturity, measured by duration in years, tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates and, therefore, more volatile than those with shorter durations. MTC's policy is to buy and hold investments to maturity.

MTC's investment portfolio consists of some variable rate demand obligations (VRDOs). VRDOs have liquidity instruments that allow the securities to be put at any time with seven days notice and there is no significant risk of principal. Interest rates on the securities are reset weekly and will fluctuate with the market at any given week which could result in an increase or decrease to the interest revenue earned.

The weighted average maturities of MTC's Government Sponsored Enterprises (GSE) securities (expressed in number of years) at June 30, 2010 and 2009 are as follows:

| | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Government-sponsored enterprises | | |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | 0.41 | 0.08 |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | 1.34 | - |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| Federal National Mortgage Association | 0.52 | 0.07 |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | 0.55 | 1.55 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

4. CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2010 is as follows:

| | Beginning Balance July 1, 2009 | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance June 30, 2010 |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Governmental activities | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Construction in progress | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Office furniture and equipment | 48,391 | 73,056 | (48,391) | 73,056 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | <u>48,391</u> | <u>73,056</u> | <u>(48,391)</u> | <u>73,056</u> |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 12,577,948 | 111,609 | - | 12,689,557 |
| Office furniture and equipment | 3,148,593 | 120,821 | (737,087) | 2,532,327 |
| Leased equipment | 168,489 | - | - | 168,489 |
| Automobiles | 187,835 | - | (16,014) | 171,821 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | <u>16,082,865</u> | <u>232,430</u> | <u>(753,101)</u> | <u>15,562,194</u> |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 4,427,165 | 645,590 | - | 5,072,755 |
| Office furniture and equipment | 2,959,934 | 60,171 | (731,942) | 2,288,163 |
| Leased equipment | 126,367 | 33,698 | - | 160,065 |
| Automobiles | 175,014 | 9,051 | (16,015) | 168,050 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | <u>7,688,480</u> | <u>748,510</u> | <u>(747,957)</u> | <u>7,689,033</u> |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | <u>8,394,385</u> | <u>(516,080)</u> | <u>(5,144)</u> | <u>7,873,161</u> |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | <u>\$ 8,442,776</u> | <u>\$ (443,024)</u> | <u>\$ (53,535)</u> | <u>\$ 7,946,217</u> |
| Business-type activities | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Office furniture and equipment | \$ 1,952,579 | \$ 1,769,002 | \$ (2,577,777) | \$ 1,143,804 |
| Intangible assets | 2,182,949 | 5,385,287 | (4,419,516) | 3,148,720 |
| Call boxes | 2,045,681 | 35,848 | (1,312,575) | 768,954 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | <u>6,181,209</u> | <u>7,190,137</u> | <u>(8,309,868)</u> | <u>5,061,478</u> |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Office furniture and equipment | 4,476,523 | 2,353,368 | (870,720) | 5,959,171 |
| Building and improvements | 3,134,200 | - | - | 3,134,200 |
| Automobiles | 54,262 | - | - | 54,262 |
| Intangible assets | 1,152,679 | 4,483,197 | - | 5,635,876 |
| Call boxes | 11,009,439 | 1,312,576 | (708,472) | 11,613,543 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | <u>19,827,103</u> | <u>8,149,141</u> | <u>(1,579,192)</u> | <u>26,397,052</u> |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Office furniture and equipment | 2,525,225 | 645,219 | (870,720) | 2,299,724 |
| Building and improvements | 478,532 | 130,420 | - | 608,952 |
| Automobiles | 8,196 | 18,088 | - | 26,284 |
| Intangible assets | 301,344 | 375,282 | - | 676,626 |
| Call boxes | 9,915,922 | 286,156 | (553,971) | 9,648,107 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | <u>13,229,219</u> | <u>1,455,165</u> | <u>(1,424,691)</u> | <u>13,259,693</u> |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | <u>6,597,884</u> | <u>6,693,976</u> | <u>(154,501)</u> | <u>13,137,359</u> |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | <u>\$ 12,779,093</u> | <u>\$ 13,884,113</u> | <u>\$ (8,464,369)</u> | <u>\$ 18,198,837</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| General government | \$ 748,510 |
| Total depreciation expense — governmental activities | <u>\$ 748,510</u> |

Business-type activities:

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Toll bridge | \$ 1,096,872 |
| Congestion relief | <u>358,293</u> |
| Total depreciation expense — business-type activities | <u>\$ 1,455,165</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

A summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2009 is as follows:

| | Beginning Balance July 1, 2008 | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance June 30, 2009 |
|--|---|---------------------|------------------|---|
| Governmental activities | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Construction in progress | \$ 3,502,701 | \$ (3,502,701) *\$ | - | \$ - |
| Office furniture and equipment | - | 48,391 | - | 48,391 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | <u>3,502,701</u> | <u>(3,454,310)</u> | - | <u>48,391</u> |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 8,854,704 | 3,723,244 | - | 12,577,948 |
| Office furniture and equipment | 3,078,347 | 70,246 | - | 3,148,593 |
| Leased equipment | 168,489 | - | - | 168,489 |
| Automobiles | 187,835 | - | - | 187,835 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | <u>12,289,375</u> | <u>3,793,490</u> | - | <u>16,082,865</u> |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 3,783,174 | 643,991 | - | 4,427,165 |
| Office furniture and equipment | 2,900,340 | 59,594 | - | 2,959,934 |
| Leased equipment | 92,669 | 33,698 | - | 126,367 |
| Automobiles | 160,816 | 14,198 | - | 175,014 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | <u>6,936,999</u> | <u>751,481</u> | - | <u>7,688,480</u> |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | <u>5,352,376</u> | <u>3,042,009</u> | - | <u>8,394,385</u> |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | <u>\$ 8,855,077</u> | <u>\$ (412,301)</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 8,442,776</u> |
| Business-type activities | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Office furniture and equipment | \$ 79,917 | \$ 1,872,662 | \$ - | \$ 1,952,579 |
| Intangible assets | 443,582 | 1,739,367 | - | 2,182,949 |
| Call boxes | 377,285 | 1,668,396 | - | 2,045,681 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | <u>900,784</u> | <u>5,280,425</u> | - | <u>6,181,209</u> |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Office furniture and equipment | 4,391,330 | 85,193 | - | 4,476,523 |
| Building and improvements | 3,134,200 | - | - | 3,134,200 |
| Automobiles | - | 54,262 | - | 54,262 |
| Intangible assets | 1,152,679 | - | - | 1,152,679 |
| Call boxes | 10,811,671 | 197,768 | - | 11,009,439 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | <u>19,489,880</u> | <u>337,223</u> | - | <u>19,827,103</u> |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Office furniture and equipment | 1,998,423 | 526,802 | - | 2,525,225 |
| Building and improvements | 348,112 | 130,420 | - | 478,532 |
| Automobiles | - | 8,196 | - | 8,196 |
| Intangible assets | 136,515 | 164,829 | - | 301,344 |
| Call boxes | 9,701,628 | 214,294 | - | 9,915,922 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | <u>12,184,678</u> | <u>1,044,541</u> | - | <u>13,229,219</u> |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | <u>7,305,202</u> | <u>(707,318)</u> | - | <u>6,597,884</u> |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | <u>\$ 8,205,986</u> | <u>\$ 4,573,107</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 12,779,093</u> |

*Transfers to Building and Improvements (\$3,502,701).

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Governmental activities: | |
| General government | \$ 751,481 |
| Total depreciation expense — governmental activities | <u>\$ 751,481</u> |
| Business-type activities: | |
| Toll bridge | \$ 759,887 |
| Congestion relief | <u>284,654</u> |
| Total depreciation expense — business-type activities | <u>\$ 1,044,541</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

5. LONG-TERM DEBT

Toll Revenue Bonds were issued by BATA in May 2001, February 2003, October 2004, February 2006, April 2006, May 2007, October 2007, June 2008, August 2008, August 2009 and November 2009 to (i) finance the cost of the design and construction of eligible projects of Regional Measure 1, Regional Measure 2, and the Seismic Retrofit projects for the Bay Area Bridges, (ii) to finance a Reserve Fund, (iii) pay costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the bonds, and (iv) defease or refund bonds.

Toll Revenue Bonds were reoffered during August 2008 for 2001 Series A-C, 2003 Series C, 2004 Series A-C, 2006 Series B1 and C, and 2007 Series A1, C1, G1, A2, B2, C2, D2, E3, and G2-G3 as uninsured variable rate bonds.

Toll Revenue Fixed Rate Bonds (2008 Series F1) were issued in August 2008 to (i) refund and fix the 2003 Series A-B, 2006 Series A1, D2, and E1, 2007 Series B1, D1, and E1-E2 variable rate bonds insured by Ambac Assurance Corporation, (ii) pay costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2008 Series F1 bonds, (iii) finance the Reserve Fund, and (iv) pay remarketing costs of certain of the variable rate bonds.

Toll Revenue Fixed Rate Bonds (2009 Series F1) were issued during August 2009 to (i) refund and fix the 2001 Series B -C, 2003 Series C, 2004 Series A-C, 2006 Series B1, and 2007 Series G2-G3, (ii) make a cash deposit to the Reserve Fund, and (iii) pay the costs of issuing the 2009 series F1 bonds.

The refundings were recorded as a current refunding in accordance with GASB Statement No. 23, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Refundings of Debt Reported by Proprietary Activities*.

Toll Revenue Fixed Rate Bonds (2009 Series F2) were issued in November 2009 to (i) fund capital projects, (ii) make a cash deposit to the Reserve Fund, and (iii) pay the costs of issuing the 2009 Series F2 bonds. The Toll Revenue bonds were issued as Federally Taxable Build America Bonds (BABs) under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. BATA will receive a direct federal subsidy payment in the amount equal to 35% of the interest expense on the BABs.

Component Unit – BAIFA – State Payment Acceleration Notes (SPANs) were issued during December 2006 (2006 SPANs) to (i) finance the costs of the design and construction of the Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Capital Program for the Bay Area bridges, and (ii) pay costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2006 SPANs. More information is presented in Note 1.N.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

A summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2010 is as follows:

| Business-type activities | Issue Date | Interest Rate | Calendar Year Maturity | Original Amount | Beginning Balance July 1, 2009 | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance June 30, 2010 | Due Within One Year |
|--|------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2001 Revenue Bond Series A | 5/24/2001 | 4.10% (2) | 2036 | \$ 150,000,000 | \$ 150,000,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 150,000,000 | \$ - |
| 2001 Revenue Bond Series B | 5/24/2001 | 4.10% (2) | 2029 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | - | (75,000,000) (6) | - | - |
| 2001 Revenue Bond Series C | 5/24/2001 | 4.10% (2) | 2025 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | - | (75,000,000) (6) | - | - |
| 2001 Revenue Bond Series D | 5/24/2001 | 4.86% (1,3) | 2011 | 100,000,000 | 13,990,000 | - | (6,830,000) | 7,160,000 | 7,160,000 |
| 2003 Revenue Bond Series C | 2/12/2003 | 3.76% (2) | 2037 | 150,000,000 | 146,600,000 | - | (146,600,000) (6) | - | - |
| 2004 Revenue Bond Series A | 10/5/2004 | 3.76% (2) | 2039 | 75,000,000 | 72,450,000 | - | (72,450,000) (6) | - | - |
| 2004 Revenue Bond Series B | 10/5/2004 | 3.76% (2) | 2039 | 150,000,000 | 144,900,000 | - | (144,900,000) (6) | - | - |
| 2004 Revenue Bond Series C | 10/5/2004 | 3.76% (2) | 2039 | 75,000,000 | 72,455,000 | - | (72,455,000) (6) | - | - |
| 2006 Revenue Bond Series (B1, C) | 2/8/2006 | 3.76% (2) | 2045 | 1,000,000,000 | 340,000,000 | - | (65,000,000) (6) | 275,000,000 | - |
| 2006 Revenue Bond Series F | 4/25/2006 | 4.59% (1) | 2031 | 1,149,205,000 | 1,071,740,000 | - | (28,480,000) | 1,043,260,000 | 29,795,000 |
| 2007 Rev Bond Ser(A1,C1,G1) | 5/15/2007 | 3.76% (2) | 2047 | 500,000,000 | 150,000,000 | - | - | 150,000,000 | - |
| 2007 Revenue Bond Series F | 5/15/2007 | 4.44% (1) | 2031 | 310,950,000 | 310,530,000 | - | (35,000) | 310,495,000 | 35,000 |
| 2007 Rev Bond Ser(A2-D2,E3, G2-G3) | 10/25/2007 | 3.76% (2) | 2047 | 500,000,000 | 500,000,000 | - | (125,000,000) (6) | 375,000,000 | - |
| 2008 Revenue Bond Series(A1-E1, G1) | 6/5/2008 | 3.76% (2) | 2045 | 507,760,000 | 507,760,000 | - | - | 507,760,000 | - |
| 2008 Revenue Bond Series F1 | 8/28/2008 | 5.32% (1) | 2047 | 707,730,000 | 707,730,000 | - | - | 707,730,000 | - |
| 2009 Revenue Bond Series F1 | 8/20/2009 | 5.09% (1) | 2044 | 768,720,000 | - | 768,720,000 | - | 768,720,000 | - |
| 2009 Revenue Bond Series F2 | 11/5/2009 | 4.14% (1,4) | 2049 | 1,300,000,000 | - | 1,300,000,000 | - | 1,300,000,000 | - |
| | | | | <u>\$ 7,594,365,000</u> | <u>\$ 4,338,155,000</u> | <u>\$ 2,068,720,000</u> | <u>\$ (811,750,000)</u> | <u>\$ 5,595,125,000</u> | <u>\$ 36,990,000</u> |
| Unamortized bond premium/ discount | | | | | 12,783,639 | 64,983,323 | (3,391,852) | 74,375,110 | |
| Deferred charge on bond refunding | | | | | (58,209,768) | (12,380,071) | 2,517,410 | (68,072,429) | |
| Net long-term debt as of June 30, 2010 | | | | | <u>\$ 4,292,728,871</u> | <u>\$ 2,121,323,252</u> | <u>\$ (812,624,442)</u> | <u>\$ 5,601,427,681</u> | |
| Component Unit-BAIFA 2006 SPANs | 12/14/2006 | 4.27% (5) | 2017 | \$ 972,320,000 | \$ 791,170,000 | \$ - | \$ (41,335,000) (7) | \$ 749,835,000 | \$ 17,020,000 |
| Unamortized bond premium | | | | | 40,659,258 | - | (5,030,011) | 35,629,247 | |
| Net long-term debt as of June 30, 2010 | | | | | <u>\$ 831,829,258</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (46,365,011)</u> | <u>\$ 785,464,247</u> | |

(1) Fixed rate bonds

(2) Variable bonds that are hedged with a swap; as such the weighted associated swap rate is presented. VRDBs are presented as long term debt in accordance with GASB Interpretation No. 1 as MTC has liquidity commitments obtained in support of the VRDBs. These commitments do not expire before June 30, 2010 and are not cancellable by the lender. New liquidity agreements with an effective date of November 1, 2010 have been executed with expiration dates of 11/01/2013 and 10/31/2014 and are not cancelled by the lender.

(3) 2001 Series D bonds are issued as fixed rate bonds with a final maturity of 2018 before the defeasance. Post defeasance final maturity is 2011. The bonds carry interest rates ranging from 4.0% in 2006 to 5.5% in 2011 with a true interest cost of 4.865%.

(4) Federal taxable Build America Bonds

(5) 2006 Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority SPANs were issued as fixed rate bonds with a final maturity of 2017. The bonds carried interest rates ranging from 4.0% in 2007 to 5.0% in 2017, or an all in true interest cost of 4.27%.

(6) Refunded with 2009 F1 proceeds

(7) Scheduled payment of \$8.7 million and optional redemption payments of \$32.6 million

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009

Notes to Financial Statements

A summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2009 is as follows:

| Business-type activities | Issue Date | Interest Rate | Calendar Year Maturity | Original Amount | Beginning Balance July 1, 2008 | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance June 30, 2009 | Due Within One Year |
|--|------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2001 Revenue Bond Series A | 5/24/2001 | 4.10% (2) | 2036 | \$ 150,000,000 | \$ 150,000,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 150,000,000 | \$ - |
| 2001 Revenue Bond Series B | 5/24/2001 | 4.12% (2) | 2029 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | - | - | 75,000,000 | - |
| 2001 Revenue Bond Series C | 5/24/2001 | 4.11% (2) | 2025 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | - | - | 75,000,000 | - |
| 2001 Revenue Bond Series D | 5/24/2001 | 4.86% (1,3) | 2011 | 100,000,000 | 20,560,000 | - | (6,570,000) | 13,990,000 | 6,830,000 |
| 2003 Revenue Bond Series A | 2/12/2003 | 4.14% (2) | 2038 | 75,000,000 | 73,500,000 | - | (73,500,000) | - | - |
| 2003 Revenue Bond Series B | 2/12/2003 | 4.14% (2) | 2038 | 75,000,000 | 73,600,000 | - | (73,600,000) | - | - |
| 2003 Revenue Bond Series C | 2/12/2003 | 4.14% (2) | 2037 | 150,000,000 | 148,300,000 | - | (1,700,000) | 146,600,000 | 1,800,000 |
| 2004 Revenue Bond Series A | 10/5/2004 | 3.42% (2) | 2039 | 75,000,000 | 73,755,000 | - | (1,305,000) | 72,450,000 | 1,340,000 |
| 2004 Revenue Bond Series B | 10/5/2004 | 3.42% (2) | 2039 | 150,000,000 | 147,510,000 | - | (2,610,000) | 144,900,000 | 2,695,000 |
| 2004 Revenue Bond Series C | 10/5/2004 | 3.42% (2) | 2039 | 75,000,000 | 73,755,000 | - | (1,300,000) | 72,455,000 | 1,350,000 |
| 2006 Revenue Bond Series (B1, C) | 2/8/2006 | 3.73% (2) | 2045 | 1,000,000,000 | 500,000,000 | - | (160,000,000) | 340,000,000 | - |
| 2006 Revenue Bond Series F | 4/25/2006 | 4.59% (1) | 2031 | 1,149,205,000 | 1,099,090,000 | - | (27,350,000) | 1,071,740,000 | 28,480,000 |
| 2007 Rev Bond Ser(A1,C1,G1) | 5/15/2007 | 3.73% (2) | 2047 | 500,000,000 | 500,000,000 | - | (350,000,000) | 150,000,000 | - |
| 2007 Revenue Bond Series F | 5/15/2007 | 4.44% (1) | 2031 | 310,950,000 | 310,560,000 | - | (30,000) | 310,530,000 | 35,000 |
| 2007 Rev Bond Ser(A2-D2,E3, G2-G3) | 10/25/2007 | 3.73% (2) | 2047 | 500,000,000 | 500,000,000 | - | - | 500,000,000 | - |
| 2008 Revenue Bond Series(A1-E1, G1) | 6/5/2008 | 3.73% (2,4) | 2045 | 507,760,000 | 507,760,000 | - | - | 507,760,000 | - |
| 2008 Revenue Bond Series F1 | 8/28/2008 | 5.32% (1) | 2047 | 707,730,000 | - | 707,730,000 | - | 707,730,000 | - |
| | | | | <u>\$ 5,675,645,000</u> | <u>\$ 4,328,390,000</u> | <u>\$ 707,730,000</u> | <u>\$ (697,965,000)</u> | <u>\$ 4,338,155,000</u> | <u>\$ 42,530,000</u> |
| Unamortized bond premium/ discount | | | | | 20,560,807 | (6,910,988) | (866,180) | 12,783,639 | |
| Deferred charge on bond refunding | | | | | (11,095,509) | (48,984,267) | 1,870,008 | (58,209,768) | |
| Net long-term debt as of June 30, 2009 | | | | | <u>\$ 4,337,855,298</u> | <u>\$ 651,834,745</u> | <u>\$ (696,961,172)</u> | <u>\$ 4,292,728,871</u> | |
| Component Unit-BAIFA 2006 SPANs | 12/14/2006 | 4.27% (5) | 2017 | \$ 972,320,000 | \$ 867,140,000 | \$ - | \$ (75,970,000) | \$ 791,170,000 | \$ 8,720,000 |
| Unamortized bond premium | | | | | 45,689,269 | - | (5,030,011) | 40,659,258 | |
| Net long-term debt as of June 30, 2009 | | | | | <u>\$ 912,829,269</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (81,000,011)</u> | <u>\$ 831,829,258</u> | |

(1) Fixed rate bonds

(2) Variable bonds that are hedged with a swap; as such the weighted associated swap rate is presented. VRDBs are presented as long term debt in accordance with GASB Interpretation No. 1 as MTC has liquidity commitments obtained in support of the VRDBs. These commitments do not expire before June 30, 2010 and are not cancellable by the lender.

(3) 2001 Series D bonds are issued as fixed rate bonds with a final maturity of 2018 before the defeasance. Post defeasance final maturity is 2011. The bonds carry interest rates ranging from 4.0% in 2006 to 5.5% in 2011 with a true interest cost of 4.86%.

(4) Includes investment of \$110 million in 2008 Series A1 that was reoffered and sold in August 2009.

(5) 2006 Bay Area Infrastructure Financing Authority SPANs were issued as fixed rate bonds with a final maturity of 2017. The bonds carried interest rates ranging from 4.0% in 2007 to 5.0% in 2017, or an all in true interest cost of 4.27%.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

Annual funding requirements

The annual funding requirements (principal and interest) for the debt outstanding of the business-type activities at June 30, 2010 are as follows:

Business-type activities

| Fiscal Year Ending | Principal Payments | Interest Payments | Total Payments |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2011 | \$ 36,990,000 | \$ 247,924,553 | \$ 284,914,553 |
| 2012 | 38,695,000 | 246,285,496 | 284,980,496 |
| 2013 | 40,540,000 | 244,570,889 | 285,110,889 |
| 2014 | 46,165,000 | 242,774,529 | 288,939,529 |
| 2015 | 48,195,000 | 240,728,920 | 288,923,920 |
| 2016-2020 | 329,615,000 | 1,166,499,064 | 1,496,114,064 |
| 2021-2025 | 491,705,000 | 1,078,496,676 | 1,570,201,676 |
| 2026-2030 | 628,870,000 | 958,022,658 | 1,586,892,658 |
| 2031-2035 | 797,400,000 | 804,098,404 | 1,601,498,404 |
| 2036-2040 | 960,980,000 | 611,246,656 | 1,572,226,656 |
| 2041-2045 | 1,087,130,000 | 390,306,725 | 1,477,436,725 |
| 2046-2049 | 1,088,840,000 | 124,049,015 | 1,212,889,015 |
| | <u>\$ 5,595,125,000</u> | <u>\$ 6,355,003,585</u> | <u>\$ 11,950,128,585</u> |

Component Unit - BAIFA

| Fiscal Year Ending | Principal Payments | Interest Payments | Total Payments |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2011 | \$ 17,020,000 | \$ 32,017,955 | \$ 49,037,955 |
| 2012 | - | 31,291,201 | 31,291,201 |
| 2013 | - | 31,291,201 | 31,291,201 |
| 2014 | 40,350,000 | 31,291,201 | 71,641,201 |
| 2015 | 61,745,000 | 29,568,256 | 91,313,256 |
| 2016-2018 | 630,720,000 | 80,795,232 | 711,515,232 |
| | <u>\$ 749,835,000</u> | <u>\$ 236,255,046</u> | <u>\$ 986,090,046</u> |

Bond Covenants – BATA

The Bay Area Toll Authority Bridge Toll Revenue Bonds are payable solely from “Pledged Revenues.” The Master Indenture, dated as of May 1, 2001 defines Pledged Revenues as all bridge toll revenue as well as revenue and all amounts held by the Trustee in each fund and account established under the indenture except for amounts in the Rebate Fund and amounts on deposit in any fund or account established to hold the proceeds of a drawing on any Liquidity Instrument. BATA covenanted to establish a Reserve Fund

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009

Notes to Financial Statements

under the 2001 indenture. The current reserve requirement is \$346,036,166 to be used to pay debt service if pledged revenues are insufficient to satisfy the debt service payments.

In the fifth supplemental indenture dated February 2006, BATA covenanted to maintain toll revenue at levels that result in net operating revenue greater than 1.2 times annual debt service costs as defined in the master indenture dated May 1, 2001. In addition, BATA has agreed to maintain tolls at a level where net operating revenue plus the balance in the operations and maintenance reserve is at least 1.25 times total “fixed costs” as well as maintaining tolls at levels exceeding 1.0 times all fixed costs as costs are defined in this indenture.

BATA has also covenanted in the 2001 Indenture that no additional bonds shall be issued, unless the additional bonds are issued for refunding of 2001 Series bond purposes, or Net Revenue equates to greater than 150 percent of the combined maximum annual debt service of all outstanding parity bonds.

BATA has covenanted to maintain an operations and maintenance reserve of two times the adopted operations and maintenance budget for Caltrans toll operations and maintenance costs. At June 30, 2010, BATA had restricted \$150 million as the restricted operations and maintenance reserve. BATA has also covenanted to maintain an emergency extraordinary loss reserve of not less than \$50 million. These amounts are shown as restricted assets for the year ended June 30, 2010. In addition, the BATA board has authorized a total of \$600 million for emergency extraordinary loss reserves, which includes \$70 million bridge rehabilitation as well as the \$200 million committed in the bond covenants.

The bonds issued by BATA are collateralized by a first lien on all of its revenues after a provision for Caltrans costs for operations and maintenance of toll facilities and are not an obligation of the MTC primary government or any component unit other than BATA.

In August 2008, BATA reoffered \$1,733,320,000 of 2001 Series A-C, 2003 Series C, 2004 Series A-C, 2006 Series B1 and C and 2007 Series A1, C1, G1, A2, B2, C2, D2, E3, and G2-G3 of uninsured variable rate demand bonds (VRDBs). BATA’s VRDB is a tax-exempt bond that reflects a floating interest rate that is reset every seven days. The investors have an option to tender or put securities at par with seven days notice. BATA also issued \$707,730,000 of 2008 Series F1 Fixed bonds. A portion of the 2008 Series F1 proceeds, \$657,100,000, was applied to the refunding of the 2003 Series A and B, 2006 Series A1, D2 and E1, and 2007 Series B1, D1, and E1-E2. Another \$30,518,323 was deposited to Reserve Fund with the remainder of the proceeds was applied to issuance costs for the 2008 Series F1 and the 2008 Reoffered bonds. Ambac was downgraded several notches below “AA”, which caused market volatility in the weekly pricing of BATA’s insured VRDBs. The transaction was completed with the business purpose of removing Ambac’s underlying insurance on the VRDBs that had caused interest rates to increase sharply and does not provide any economic gain or loss. The difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is \$10,696,513, which is reported as a deferred charge.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009

Notes to Financial Statements

Bond Covenants – BAIFA

The BAIFA State Payment Acceleration Notes (SPANs) are payable solely from “Pledged Revenues” of BAIFA. The Indenture of Trust, dated December 1, 2006, defines Pledged Revenues as all scheduled payments allocated by the California Transportation Commission (CTC) to BAIFA, as well as revenue and all amounts held by the Trustee in each fund and account established under the indenture.

The SPANs issued by BAIFA do not constitute debt of the State, MTC, or BATA or any other political subdivisions of the State, MTC or BATA. More information is presented in Note 1.N.

Derivative Instruments

MTC adopted GASB Statement No. 53, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments*, retroactively beginning June 30, 2009.

MTC enters into derivative instruments to hedge interest rate risk and not for speculative or trading purposes. Existing derivatives are composed solely of interest rate swaps. All derivative instruments were determined to be effective hedging derivatives at June 30, 2009 except for a portion of the Series 2003, 2006 and 2007 pay-fixed interest rate swaps for which the hedged items for these derivative instruments were refunded in August 2008. Accordingly, the accumulated changes in fair value of the swaps were reported as a deferred outflow of resources of \$28,290,143 at June 30, 2008 and \$9,997,611 through the date of the transaction in August 2008, for a total of \$38,287,754, was deferred in accordance with GASB Statement No. 23 over the life of the bonds. Hence, these swaps are now considered investment derivative instruments. Some of these investment derivatives with Ambac were terminated in July 2009.

The fair value of the hedged and investment derivatives in a liability position was (\$339,765,413) and (\$411,060,427) at June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2009 respectively, and recorded in the Statement of Net Assets as a non-current liability. The fair value of the hedged derivatives in an asset position was \$10,328,500 and \$0 at June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2009, respectively, and recorded in the Statement of Net Assets as a non-current asset. The change in the hedging derivative liabilities was recorded as deferred outflows of \$263,198,577 and \$334,053,518 at June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2009, respectively. The change in the hedging derivative assets from June 30, 2009 to June 30, 2010 of \$22,068,658 resulted in a deferred inflow of \$10,328,500 at June 30, 2010. The change in investment derivatives of \$23,551,920 and \$38,719,155 for fiscal year 2010 and fiscal year 2009, respectively, was recorded as an offset to investment income. See Note 1.S. for further details.

Cancellation of any or all of the swap transactions is subject to a fair market value calculation at the time of termination. Fair market value is calculated as the value at which the parties would voluntarily terminate the swap contract. The fair value balances and notional amounts of derivative instruments outstanding at June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2009, classified by type, and the changes in fair value of such derivative instruments as reported in the financial statements are as follows:

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

| Business-type Activities | Decrease in Fair Value since June 30, 2009 | | Fair Value at June 30, 2010 | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Classification | Amount | Classification | Amount | Notional |
| Cash flow hedges: | | | | | |
| Pay-fixed interest rate swap | Deferred Outflow of Resources | \$ 59,114,784 | Noncurrent Liabilities | \$ (263,198,577) | \$ 1,300,000,000 |
| Pay-fixed interest rate swap | Investment revenue | 23,551,920 | Noncurrent Liabilities | (76,566,840) | 410,000,000 |
| Fair Value hedges: | | | | | |
| Receive-fixed interest swap | Deferred Inflow of Resource, net | (22,068,657) | Noncurrent Assets | 10,328,500 | 555,700,000 |

A portion of the pay-fixed interest rate swap listed as a cash value hedge no longer qualified for hedge accounting as the bonds were refunded in fiscal year 2009. There were no additional changes in fiscal 2010 as to the effectiveness of the remaining swaps due to the unrelated termination of the swaps with Ambac.

Objective and Terms of Hedging Derivative Instruments

The following table displays the objective and terms of the derivative instruments outstanding at June 30, 2010, along with the credit rating of the associated counterparty as well as the fair value of the derivative instrument.

| | Standard & Poor's | Moody's |
|---|-------------------|---------|
| Bank of America, N.A. | A+ | Aa3 |
| Bank of New York Mellon | AA | Aaa |
| Citibank, N.A. | A+ | A1 |
| Citigroup Financial Products | A | A3 |
| Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products | AAA | Aa1 |
| JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. | AA- | Aa1 |
| JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. AAA Enhanced ISDA | AAA | Aaa |
| Morgan Stanley Capital Services | A | A2 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

| Amortized Notional Value | Counterparty | Fixed Payer Rate (A) | | Value due from / (to) counterparty Jun 30, 2010 | Value due from / (to) counterparty Jun 30, 2009 |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----|---|---|
| \$75 million | Ambac Financial Services | 4.11% | \$ | - | \$ (12,358,585) |
| \$75 million | Ambac Financial Services | 4.12% | | - | (14,879,183) |
| \$75 million | Morgan Stanley Capital Services | 4.09% | | (21,437,457) | (16,741,156) |
| \$75 million | Citigroup Financial Products | 4.10% | | (21,558,472) | (16,857,869) |
| \$193.8 million | Ambac Financial Services | 4.14% | | - | (37,404,325) |
| \$289.8 million | Ambac Financial Services | 3.42% | | - | (26,124,014) |
| \$315 million | Ambac Financial Services | 3.65% | | - | (46,867,070) |
| \$30 million | Bank of America, N.A. | 3.63% | | (6,388,049) | (4,391,196) |
| \$225 million | Citibank, N.A. | 3.64% | | (38,415,243) | (26,542,353) |
| \$245 million | JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. AAA Enhanced ISDA | 4% | | (41,516,689) | (32,226,004) |
| \$125 million | Ambac Financial Services | 3.64% | | - | (18,804,788) |
| \$50 million | Bank of America, N.A. | 3.63% | | (10,768,874) | (7,386,444) |
| \$260 million | Citibank, N.A. | 3.64% | | (45,120,116) | (31,164,278) |
| \$270 million | JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. AAA Enhanced ISDA | 4% | | (50,762,111) | (36,089,708) |
| \$125 million | Bank of America, N.A. | 3.64% | 1 | (26,819,678) | (18,489,379) |
| \$60 million | Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products | 3.64% | 1 | (12,873,446) | (8,874,902) |
| \$85 million | Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products | 3.64% | 1 | (18,470,862) | (12,712,146) |
| \$170 million | Bank of New York Mellon | 3.64% | 1 | (36,941,547) | (25,424,162) |
| \$40 million | Bank of New York Mellon | 3.64% | 1 | (8,692,869) | (5,982,707) |
| | Total Fixed Payer Swap | | | <u>(339,765,413)</u> | <u>(399,320,269)</u> |
| | | Fixed Receiver Rate (B) | | | |
| \$143.9 million | JP Morgan, Chase Bank, N.A. | 3.90% | | 2,730,916 | (2,698,174) |
| \$146.4 million | Bank of New York Mellon | 4.04% | | 2,872,840 | (2,927,345) |
| \$105.4 million | Citibank, N.A. | 3.97% | | 1,666,486 | (2,677,260) |
| \$160 million | Bank of America, N.A. | 4.01% | | 3,058,258 | (3,437,379) |
| | Total Fixed Receiver Swap | | | <u>10,328,500</u> | <u>(11,740,158)</u> |
| | Total Derivative Instrument - Fair Value | | | <u>\$ (329,436,913)</u> | <u>\$ (411,060,427)</u> |

(A) Cash flow hedge paying fixed rate receiving variable rate based on LIBOR index

(B) Fair value hedge receiving fixed rate paying variable rate based on SIFMA index

(1) Novated from Ambac Financial Services FY2009

The termination value, or fair market value, BATA would pay to terminate all swaps on a voluntary basis is \$340 million and \$411 million on June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2009, respectively, and would receive \$10 million and \$0 on June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2009, respectively. The fair value was determined by an independent outside pricing service. BATA's intent, however, is to maintain the swap transactions for the life of the financing, notwithstanding market opportunities to restructure.

The Debt and Swap Payment Tables that follow show the total interest cost of the swap payments. The total cost is determined by calculating the fixed rate payment to the counterparty, netting the variable rate payment received from the counterparty, total variable bond interest payments to bondholders, plus any associated administrative costs associated with the swap and variable rate obligation.

In July 2009, BATA terminated its swaps with Ambac for \$104,579,900 and recognized a loss on swap termination of \$80,587,911. The net of the derivative instruments over the deferred outflow associated with the Ambac swaps was \$23,991,989. The bonds associated

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009

Notes to Financial Statements

with the Ambac swaps were the 2001 Series B-C, 2003 Series C, 2004 Series A-C, and some of the bonds from the 2006 and 2007 Series. The bonds that were associated with these swaps were subsequently refunded in August 2009.

In January 2002, BATA completed a contract to swap variable-to-fixed rate bonds with a notional amount of \$300 million. In July 2009, \$150 million of the swap associated with Ambac was terminated. Remaining counterparties to the transaction are Citigroup for \$75 million and Morgan Stanley for \$75 million. BATA will pay each respective counterparty a fixed rate ranging from 4.10% and 4.09% respectively while receiving a variable rate payment based on 65 percent of the one-month LIBOR index.

In November 2005, BATA approved a contract to swap variable-to-fixed rate bonds with a notional amount of \$1 billion with an effective date of February 2006. In July 2009, \$315 million of the swap associated with Ambac was terminated. Remaining counterparties to the transaction are JP Morgan AAA ISDA for \$245 million, Citibank for \$225 million, Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products for \$60 million, and Bank of America for \$155 million. BATA will pay each counterparty a fixed rate ranging from 3.63 percent to 4.00 percent while receiving a variable rate payment based on varying percentages of LIBOR.

In November 2005, BATA completed another contract to swap variable-to-fixed rate bonds with a notional amount of \$1 billion with an effective date of November 2007. In July 2009, \$125 million of the swap associated with Ambac was terminated. Remaining counterparties to the transaction are JP Morgan AAA ISADA for \$270 million, Citibank for \$260 million, Bank of New York Mellon for \$210 million, Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products for \$85 million and Bank of America for \$50 million. BATA will pay each counterparty a fixed rate ranging from 3.63 percent to 4.00 percent while receiving a variable rate payment based on varying percentages of LIBOR.

In August 2008, BATA refunded \$657.1 million in variable rate bonds, of which \$558.7 million were associated with float-to-fixed rate swaps. The swaps were left intact and hedged with four Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA) fixed-to-float rate swaps. The counterparties to the transaction are Bank of New York Mellon for \$146.4 million, JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. for \$146.9 million, Citibank N.A. for \$105.4 million, and Bank of America for \$160 million. BATA will receive from each counterparty a fixed rate ranging from 3.90 percent to 4.00 percent while paying a percentage of SIFMA. Each counterparty has a right, but not the obligation, to terminate the swaps on April 1, 2011, without receiving a termination payment.

BATA entered into fixed to floating rate swaps as a means of lowering long-term debt costs while maintaining a hedge against increases in short-term rates. The SIFMA swaps (float-to-fixed rate) were completed as a means to offset the fixed-to-float swaps that remained after the associated floating rate debt was replaced with fixed-rate debt. BATA is aware that swap transactions contain certain associated risks not traditionally associated with fixed-rate issues, particularly the risk of counterparty failure. However, BATA has structured the transaction with reasonable safeguards, including downgrade and collateral provisions required of all counterparties, as well as BATA's unilateral ability to cancel any transaction with 15 days notice.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

The swap contracts, with the exception of JP Morgan Chase AAA Enhanced ISDA, address credit risk by requiring the counterparties to post collateral in the event of the following: 1) A counterparty's credit rating equals "A-", "A", or "A+" as determined by S&P or "A3", "A2", or "A1" as determined by Moody's and the market value of its swaps exceeds \$10 million, or 2) A counterparty's credit rating is below "A-", as determined by S&P or "A3" as determined by Moody's and the market value of its swaps exceeds \$0. JP Morgan Chase AAA Enhanced ISDA posts collateral regardless of the ratings threshold and terminated value in accordance with the requirements imposed upon it by Moody's and Standard & Poor's.

As of June 30, 2010, counterparties were not required to post collateral with a third party safekeeping agent. However, as part of the JP Morgan AAA Enhanced ISDA, JP Morgan maintains a \$15 million pool of collateral as a means to maintain the AAA rating. At present, BATA is the only participant in the AAA ISDA pool.

Debt and Swap Payments Tables

As of June 30, 2010, debt service requirements of the variable rate debt and net swap payments for 2001 Series A effective January 14, 2002, are as follows:

| Payment Date | Notional Amortization | Variable Interest^B | Interest Rate Swaps, Net^C | Remarketing and Liquidity^E | Total Payment |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 4/1/2011 | \$ - | \$ 351,351 | \$ 5,797,594 | \$ 1,440,000 | \$ 7,588,945 |
| 4/1/2012 | - | 351,351 | 5,797,594 | 1,440,000 | 7,588,945 |
| 4/1/2013 | - | 351,351 | 5,797,594 | 1,440,000 | 7,588,945 |
| 4/1/2014 | - | 351,351 | 5,797,594 | 1,440,000 | 7,588,945 |
| 4/1/2015 | - | 351,351 | 5,797,594 | 1,440,000 | 7,588,945 |
| 4/1/2016-2036 | 150,000,000 | 6,379,602 | 105,268,842 | 26,146,560 | 137,795,004 |
| | <u>\$ 150,000,000</u> | <u>\$ 8,136,357</u> | <u>\$ 134,256,812</u> | <u>\$ 33,346,560</u> | <u>\$ 175,739,729</u> |

As of June 30, 2010, debt service requirements of the variable rate debt for 2006 Series C and 2007 Series A2-D2, E3 and net swap payments for 2006 Swap Series, effective February 8, 2006, are as follows:

| Payment Date | Notional Amortization | Variable Interest^B (1) | Interest Rate Swaps, Net^C | Remarketing and Liquidity^E | Total Payment |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| 4/1/2011 | \$ - | \$ 1,522,522 | \$ 17,467,091 | \$ 6,240,000 | \$ 25,229,613 |
| 4/1/2012 | - | 1,522,522 | 17,467,091 | 6,240,000 | 25,229,613 |
| 4/1/2013 | - | 1,522,522 | 17,467,091 | 6,240,000 | 25,229,613 |
| 4/1/2014 | - | 1,522,522 | 17,467,091 | 6,240,000 | 25,229,613 |
| 4/1/2015 | - | 1,522,522 | 17,467,091 | 6,240,000 | 25,229,613 |
| 4/1/2016-2045 | 685,000,000 | 37,751,661 | 421,014,183 | 154,723,776 | 613,489,620 |
| | <u>\$ 685,000,000</u> | <u>\$ 45,364,271</u> | <u>\$ 508,349,638</u> | <u>\$ 185,923,776</u> | <u>\$ 739,637,685</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

As of June 30, 2010, debt service requirements of the variable rate debt for 2007 Series A1, C1, G1 and 2008 Series A1-E1, G1 and net swap payments for 2007 Swap Series, effective November 1, 2007, are as follows:

| Payment Date | Notional Amortization | Variable Interest^{B (2)} | Interest Rate Swaps, Net^C | Remarketing and Liquidity^E | Total Payment |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| 4/1/2011 | \$ - | \$ 1,540,699 | \$ 24,846,320 | \$ 6,314,496 | \$ 32,701,515 |
| 4/1/2012 | - | 1,540,699 | 24,846,320 | 6,314,496 | 32,701,515 |
| 4/1/2013 | - | 1,540,699 | 24,846,320 | 6,314,496 | 32,701,515 |
| 4/1/2014 | - | 1,540,699 | 24,846,320 | 6,314,496 | 32,701,515 |
| 4/1/2015 | - | 1,531,751 | 24,846,320 | 6,277,824 | 32,655,895 |
| 4/1/2016-2047 | 875,000,000 | 37,114,064 | 627,684,627 | 152,110,608 | 816,909,299 |
| | <u>\$ 875,000,000</u> | <u>\$ 44,808,611</u> | <u>\$ 751,916,227</u> | <u>\$ 183,646,416</u> | <u>\$ 980,371,254</u> |

As of June 30, 2010, debt service requirements of the fixed rate debt and net swap payments for 2008 Series F, effective August 28, 2008, are as follows:

| Payment Date | Notional Amortization | Fixed Interest^{G (3)} | Interest Rate Swaps, Net^C | Total Payment |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 4/1/2011 | \$ 1,500,000 | \$ 28,482,677 | \$ (20,520,778) | \$ 7,961,899 |
| 4/1/2012 | 1,500,000 | 28,482,677 | (20,465,387) | 8,017,290 |
| 4/1/2013 | 1,800,000 | 28,482,677 | (20,409,995) | 8,072,682 |
| 4/1/2014 | 1,400,000 | 28,482,677 | (20,343,525) | 8,139,152 |
| 4/1/2015 | 1,500,000 | 28,482,677 | (20,291,826) | 8,190,851 |
| 4/1/2016-2047 | 548,000,000 | 672,525,503 | (488,175,351) | 184,350,152 |
| | <u>\$ 555,700,000</u> | <u>\$ 814,938,888</u> | <u>\$ (590,206,862)</u> | <u>\$ 224,732,026</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

| | Series 2001 | Series 2006 | Series 2007 |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Bonds ^A | Bonds | Bonds |
| Interest Rate Swap | | | |
| Fixed payment to counterparty | 4.10% | 3.77% | 3.75% |
| LIBOR percentage of payments ^D | -0.23% | -1.22% | -0.91% |
| Net interest rate swap payments ^C | 3.87% | 2.55% | 2.84% |
| Variable rate bond coupon payments ^B | 0.23% | 0.23% | 0.23% |
| Synthetic interest rate on bonds | 4.10% | 2.78% | 3.07% |
| Remarketing/liquidity fee ^E | 0.96% | 0.96% | 0.96% |
| Total Cost | 5.06% | 3.74% | 4.03% |

| | Series 2008 |
|--|--------------------|
| | Bonds |
| Interest Rate Swap | |
| Fixed payment from counterparty | -3.983% |
| SIFMA ^F | 0.290% |
| Net interest rate swap receipts ^C | -3.693% |
| Fixed rate bond coupon payments ^G | 5.126% |
| Synthetic interest rate on bonds | 1.433% |
| Fees | 0.000% |
| Total Cost | 1.433% |

A Converted to 65% one month LIBOR on 1/1/06

B Average variable rate as of June 2010 reset

C Net payment/(receipt)

D Average LIBOR rates as of June 2010 reset

E Remarketing/liquidity fees

F SIFMA rate as of June 2010 reset

G Blended coupon

(1) Variable outstanding par \$650 million

(2) Variable outstanding par \$657.8 million

(3) Fixed outstanding par \$707.73 million, but adjusted to \$555.7 million to match swap

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

6. LEASES

Capital Leases

MTC leases copier equipment under capital leases which expire during fiscal year 2011. The assets and liabilities under this capital lease are recorded at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Minimum future lease payments under the capital lease are comprised of the following:

| Governmental Activities | |
|---|------------------|
| Year Ending June 30 | Amount |
| 2011 | \$ 10,684 |
| Total | 10,684 |
| Less interest amounts | (83) |
| Present value of net minimum lease payments | <u>\$ 10,601</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

7. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund transfers as of June 30, 2010, is as follows:

| Transfer In: | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Transfer Out: | General | AB 664 Net Toll Revenue Reserve | STA | Capital Projects | Non-Major Governmental Funds | BATA | Total |
| Non-Major | \$ 91,999 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 101,035 | \$ - | \$ 1,110,000 | \$ 1,303,034 |
| STA | 2,153,475 | - | - | 1,301,830 | - | - | 3,455,305 |
| Capital | 7,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 7,000 |
| AB 664 | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| General | - | - | 3,095,631 | - | - | - | 3,095,631 |
| BATA | 13,196,890 | 10,722,759 | - | 540,842 | 11,312,123 | - | 35,772,614 |
| SAFE | 1,571,692 | - | - | 79,536 | - | - | 1,651,228 |
| Total | \$ 17,041,056 | \$ 10,722,759 | \$ 3,095,631 | \$ 2,023,243 | \$ 11,312,123 | \$ 1,110,000 | \$ 45,304,812 |

Due to/from other funds

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| General | STA | \$ 231,318 |
| General | AB 664 | 20,000 |
| General | BATA | 2,809,288 |
| General | Capital | 6,913,131 |
| General | Non-Major | 91,999 |
| General | SAFE | 64,914 |
| Capital | General | 499,769 |
| Capital | STA | 572,980 |
| Capital | Non-Major | 90,873 |
| Capital | BATA | 515,843 |
| Non-Major | BATA | 49,030 |
| SAFE | General | 4,121,819 |
| BATA | General | 8,584 |
| BATA | AB 664 | 66,241 |
| BATA | Non-Major | 196,907 |
| BATA | MTC | 29,000,000 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

The composition of interfund transfers as of June 30, 2009, is as follows:

Transfer In:

| Transfer Out: | AB 664 Net Toll Revenue | | STA | Capital Projects | Non-Major Governmental Funds | | | Total |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | General | Reserve | | | SAFE | BATA | | |
| Non-Major \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,354,777 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,260,000 | \$ 2,614,777 |
| General | - | - | 2,047,373 | - | - | - | - | 2,047,373 |
| STA | 13,803,937 | - | - | 891,675 | 9,856,450 | - | - | 24,552,062 |
| Capital | 466,278 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 466,278 |
| BATA | 5,250,642 | 10,881,735 | - | 1,157,541 | 9,918,754 | 761,000 | - | 27,969,672 |
| SAFE | 1,263,120 | - | - | 791,000 | - | - | - | 2,054,120 |
| Total | \$ 20,783,977 | \$ 10,881,735 | \$ 2,047,373 | \$ 4,194,993 | \$ 19,775,204 | \$ 761,000 | \$ 1,260,000 | \$ 59,704,282 |

Due to/from other funds

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| General | Capital | \$ 5,495,453 |
| General | STA | 1,133,702 |
| General | Non-Major | 49,242 |
| General | BATA | 176,237 |
| General | SAFE | 84,880 |
| Capital | STA | 213,338 |
| Capital | Non-Major | 788,255 |
| Capital | BATA | 255,104 |
| Capital | General | 499,769 |
| Non-Major | BATA | 210,076 |
| SAFE | General | 3,099,492 |
| BATA | AB 664 | 99,751 |
| BATA | Non-Major | 10,239 |
| BATA | MTC | 37,000,000 |

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund with collection authority to the program fund that accounts for the various grant programs based on both budgetary and matching fund requirements.

Outstanding receivables and payables between funds are due to timing differences resulting from when expenditures are incurred and reimbursement payments are made.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009

Notes to Financial Statements

8. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN

Plan Description

MTC's single employer defined benefit pension plan, the Miscellaneous Plan of Metropolitan Transportation Commission ("the Plan"), provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries.

The Plan is part of the Public Agency portion of the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS), an agent multiple-employer plan administered by CalPERS, which acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public employers within the State of California. A menu of benefit provisions as well as other requirements are established by state statutes within the Public Employees' Retirement Law. The MTC selects optional benefit provisions from the benefit menu by contract with CalPERS and adopts those benefits through local ordinance. CalPERS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report. Copies of the CalPERS annual financial report may be obtained from the CalPERS website or by writing to CalPERS fiscal Services Division, PO Box 942703, Sacramento, California 94229.

Funding Policy

Members in the Plan are required to contribute a percent of their annual covered salary, which is established by California state statute. MTC is also required to contribute the actuarially determined remaining amounts necessary to fund the benefits for its employees. The actuarial methods and assumptions are those adopted and amended by the CalPERS Board of Administration. Pursuant to an election by MTC employees, a contract amendment was executed with CalPERS in fiscal 2007, amending the retirement benefit formula from 2 percent at 55 to 2 ½ percent at 55. MTC employees agreed to contribute the full cost of this enhancement and share in future retirement cost increases. The full cost of MTC's retirement benefit is allocated as follows:

- MTC pays the Base Rate of 17.395 percent in effect on July 1, 2006 (10.395 percent employer contribution and 7 percent employee share, per employee's gross earnings), and the fiscal 2008 Base Rate. The Base Rate increased in fiscal 2009 by a percentage equivalent to the actual increase in cost attributable to the BATA employees hired in fiscal 2006.
- Members pay 3.402 percent of eligible gross earnings (2.402 percent employer contribution and 1.0 percent employee contribution) to cover the full cost of the enhancement.
- MTC and members will share equally in payment for additional CalPERS increases, up to 2.0 percent above the Base Rate and the 3.402 percent enhancement cost, each paying up to an additional 1 percent.
- Per agreement, any CalPERS contribution rate increases exceeding the additional 2 percent referenced above will result in re-opening the agreement to determine further cost-sharing arrangements.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

Annual Pension Cost and Funding Progress

The required contribution was \$2,982,161 and \$2,937,722 for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 determined as part of the June 30, 2008 and June 30, 2007 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method with the contributions determined as a percent of payroll. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.75 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), and (b) projected salary increases that vary by entry age and duration of service. Both (a) and (b) include an inflation component of 3.0 percent and an annual payroll growth of 3.25 percent. The Amortization Method used is Level Percent of Payroll. The actuarial valuation of the Plan's asset was determined using a technique that smoothes the effect of short-term volatility in market value of investments over a fifteen-year period depending on the size of investment gains and/or losses. Initial unfunded liabilities are amortized over a closed period that depends on the plan's date of entry into CalPERS. Subsequent plan amendments are amortized as a level percentage of pay over a closed 20-year period. Gains and losses that occur in the operation of the plan are amortized over a 30-year rolling period, which results in an amortization of about 6% of unamortized gains and losses each year. If the plan's accrued liability exceeds the actuarial value of plan assets, then the amortization payment on the total unfunded liability may not be lower than the payment calculated over a 30-year amortization period.

The following table shows MTC's required contributions and the percentage contributed for the current year and each of the two preceding years. Under GASB 27, an employer reports an annual pension cost (APC) equal to the annual required contribution (ARC) plus an adjustment for the cumulative difference between the APC and the employer's actual plan contributions for the year. The contribution rate for fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 was 13.016% of payroll. The dollar value of the ARC is the contribution rate multiplied by the payroll of covered employees paid during the period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010.

| Fiscal Year Ended | Annual Pension Cost (APC) | Percentage of APC Contributed |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| June 30, 2008 | \$ 2,813,755 | 100% |
| June 30, 2009 | 2,937,722 | 100% |
| June 30, 2010 | 2,982,161 | 100% |

MTC's funding progress information as of June 30, 2008 is illustrated as follows:

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | Actuarial Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| June 30, 2006 | \$ 54,611,669 | \$ 61,472,801 | \$ 6,861,132 | 88.80% | \$ 14,292,965 | 48% |
| June 30, 2007 | 60,833,239 | 68,280,990 | 7,447,751 | 89.10% | 15,865,270 | 46.90% |
| June 30, 2008 | 67,099,161 | 74,493,447 | 7,394,286 | 90.10% | 16,230,948 | 45.60% |

The latest available actuarial valuation was as of June 30, 2008 showing an under-funded status.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

9. POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTHCARE BENEFITS

Plan Description

MTC's single-employer, defined-benefit, other post employment benefits (OPEB) healthcare plan, or MTC's California Employer's Retirement Benefit Trust (CERBT) account, provides health plan coverage through the CalPERS Health Plan to eligible retired employees and their eligible dependents. MTC maintains the same medical plans for its retirees as for its active employees, with the general exception that once a retiree becomes eligible for Medicare, he or she must join a Medicare HMO or a Medicare Supplement plan, with Medicare becoming the primary payer. Employees become eligible to retire and receive healthcare benefits upon reaching the age of 50 with 5 years of service to MTC. Benefits are paid for the lifetime of the retiree, spouse or surviving spouse, and dependents up to the age of 23. The number of participants eligible to receive benefits was 61 for the year ended June 30, 2010.

MTC is a contracting agency under the Public Employees' Medical and Hospital Care Act (PEMHCA), which is administered by CalPERS for provision of healthcare insurance programs for both active and retired employees. CalPERS issue a separate comprehensive annual financial report. Copies of the CalPERS annual financial report may be obtained from the CalPERS website or by writing to CalPERS fiscal Services Division, PO Box 942703, Sacramento, California 94229.

Funding Policy

MTC contributions are based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting of Post Employment Benefits Other Than Benefits*. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded accrued actuarial liabilities (UAAL) (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The ARC is based on separate actuarial computations for the active and retiree employee groups. MTC's payments of monthly retiree premiums of \$501,102 and \$452,003 for the years ended 2010 and 2009 were applied toward the required annual employer contribution of \$1,211,117 and \$799,483 for the years ended 2010 and 2009. In addition, MTC made a voluntary contribution in excess of the ARC for fiscal 2008 of \$8,676,000. This contribution nearly eliminated the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) and resulted in the reporting of a net OPEB asset of \$7,731,865 at June 30, 2008. The net OPEB asset at June 30, 2009 was \$7,384,385. The net OPEB asset at June 30, 2010 remained at \$7,384,385 as MTC fully funded its OPEB obligation in fiscal 2010. The interest earned on this asset will reduce the OPEB cost in future years.

Annual OPEB Cost, Funded Status and Funding Progress

MTC's annual Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) expense is based on the ARC of the employer less healthcare costs paid on behalf of its retirees as well as any other contributions made to the plan during the year. The following table represents annual OPEB cost for the year, the percentage of costs contributed to the plan, and changes in the net OPEB obligation. Governmental and Business-Type Activities funded 100% of the

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

ARC attributable to them. Any net OPEB asset resulted solely from Governmental Activities.

| Fiscal Year Ended | Annual OPEB Cost | Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed | Net OPEB Asset |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| June 30, 2008 | \$ 1,372,945 | 794.40% | \$ 7,731,865 |
| June 30, 2009 | 799,483 | 56.50% | 7,384,385 |
| June 30, 2010 | 1,211,117 | 100% | 7,384,385 |

The funded status of the plan as of July 1, 2010 was as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Annual required contribution (ARC) | \$ 1,246,087 |
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | (572,290) |
| Adjustment to ARC | 537,320 |
| Annual OPEB Cost | 1,211,117 |
| Less contributions made | (1,211,117) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | - |
| Net OPEB asset - beginning of year | 7,384,385 |
| Net OPEB asset - end of year | \$ 7,384,385 |

The MTC's funding progress information as of June 30, 2010 is illustrated as follows:

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| January 1, 2007 | \$ - | \$ 10,297,911 | \$ 10,297,911 | 0% | \$ 22,965,687 | 44.80% |
| January 1, 2009 | 7,299,050 | 12,774,408 | 5,475,358 | 57.10% | 24,500,000 | 22.30% |
| January 1, 2010 | 9,249,465 | 20,599,779 | 11,350,314 | 44.90% | 25,300,000 | 44.90% |

Actuarial valuations must make certain assumptions regarding the probability of occurrence of certain events such as employment turnover, retirement and mortality, as well as economic assumptions regarding future healthcare costs and interest rates. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress on Schedule IV, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission

Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009

Notes to Financial Statements

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided as the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques designed to reduce effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with long-term perspective of the calculations.

MTC has funded its OPEB liability by contributing to a trust established and administered by CalPERS. The actuarial cost method and assumptions described below is one of two methods prescribed by CalPERS for entities wishing to participate in the CalPERS OPEB Trust. The actuarial cost method used for determining the benefit obligations is the Entry Age Normal cost method. Under this method, the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each individual included in the valuation is allocated as a level percentage of expected salary for each year of employment between entry age (defined as age at hire) and assumed exit. The portion of this actuarial present value allocated to a valuation year is called the normal cost. The portion of this actuarial present value not provided for at a valuation date by the sum of 1) the actuarial value of the assets and 2) the actuarial present value of future normal costs, is the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL). In determining the Annual Required Contribution, the UAAL must be amortized over a period of up to 30 years. MTC has elected to amortize as a level percentage of expected payroll over 20 years on an open basis. The actuarial assumptions include a prescribed discount rate of 7.75 percent to reflect the expected return on assets in the CalPERS' retiree health trust fund and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 6.5 percent for 2010 to 2014, 6.0 percent for 2015 to 2017, and 5.85 percent per year thereafter.

Demographic assumptions were prescribed by CalPERS in order to participate in the trust as well and reflect the demographic assumptions used by CalPERS in its valuation of pension benefits under its Miscellaneous 2.5 percent @ 55 formulas for miscellaneous employees. MTC employees participate in CalPERS and accrue pension benefits under this formula.

The Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) presented in the January 1, 2010 valuation increased by approximately \$7.8 million over the previous valuation. The following factors contributed to the change in the AAL. The cost of benefit accruals since the last valuation, plus interest on the prior years AAL, less benefit payments since the last valuation date, contributed to the change in the AAL. The combined impact of these factors was an increase in the AAL of approximately \$1.3 million. In March 2010, MTC transferred its OPEB trust fund assets from CalPERS Trust to a trust managed by Public Agency Retirement Services (PARS). Unlike CalPERS, MTC may elect an investment policy for its fund assets. MTC selected a conservative investment policy which reduced the discount rate from 7.75% to 5.5%. This change in the discount rate resulted in an increase in the AAL of approximately \$5.2 million. The January 1, 2010 valuation also reflects a change to the actuarial cost method from the Entry Age Normal Cost to Projected Unit Credit Cost. The Entry Age Normal cost method was required as a condition for participation in the CalPERS OPEB Trust. This change in the actuarial cost method resulted in a decrease in the AAL of approximately \$0.9 million.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

10. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

MTC's administered projects are subject to audit by the respective grantors. The final determination of allowable project costs can be made only after the grantor's audits are completed and final rulings by the grantor's administrative departments are obtained. Disallowed expenditures, if any, must be borne by nonfederal funds. In the opinion of MTC's management, such disallowances, if any, would not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying government-wide financial statements.

MTC is involved in various claims and litigation that are considered normal to the MTC's regional planning activities. The MTC Board has approved a reserve for future expenses for these contingencies in the amount of \$2,738,331 and \$773,368 for fiscal years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively. In the opinion of the MTC's management, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the MTC's government-wide financial position.

BATA has been named as the defendant in a lawsuit from Ambac Financial Services, LLC related to swaps that were terminated in July 2009. The lawsuit is in the discovery stage. In the opinion of BATA's management, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the MTC's government-wide financial position.

Commitment and Loan to Bay Area Rapid Transit District

On March 11, 1999, MTC, the San Mateo County Transit District (SamTrans) and the Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BART) (collectively the Parties) entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) defining the terms and conditions by which additional funds would be made available for the SFO Extension Project (the Project). On September 1, 1999, the Parties agreed to provide a total of \$198.5 million to the Project, with BART providing \$50 million, SamTrans providing \$72 million, and MTC providing \$76.5 million.

MTC's commitment included a \$60 million loan (the Loan) for the Project's cash flow requirements and \$16.5 million for additional budget items. In addition, MTC agreed to pay for interest and financing costs not to exceed \$11.8 million, for a total commitment of \$88.3 million.

To fund the Loan, MTC agreed to advance \$60 million from the Rail Reserve Fund (East Bay Account) for Project cash flows. Under the MOU, BART was to repay this advance without interest, upon authorization and receipt of federal funds anticipated pursuant to BART's full funding grant agreement with the U.S. Department of Transportation (Federal Transportation Administration grant). MTC further agreed to allocate \$16.5 million to BART from the Rail Reserve Fund (West Bay Account) for budget items, and utilize a combination of bridge toll revenues and other sources to pay interest and financing costs up to \$11.8 million.

On February 12, 2001, MTC and BART executed an Acknowledgement Agreement (the Agreement) which modified the repayment terms of the Loan. Under the Agreement, MTC acknowledged that the FTA grant proceeds, originally pledged to repay the Loan, will be pledged and assigned in favor of bonds (the Bonds) issued by the Association of Bay Area Governments to refinance the Notes and finance the Project. The Agreement

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

confirms BART’s obligation to repay the Loan, as set forth in the MOU; however, such repayment will be made from the general resources of BART and subject to the prior pledge in favor of the Bonds.

On June 28, 2006, MTC and BART revised the terms of the \$60 million loan agreement. The new agreement extends the \$60 million loan to June 30, 2014 with an interest rate of 3 percent.

On November 28, 2007, the MTC Commission authorized the pledging of the then remaining proceeds of the \$47 million BART loan receivable balance from the Rail Reserve Fund to BATA. As a result BATA transferred \$47 million for their operating cash to the Rail Reserve Fund thereby providing cash flow to the Rail Reserve Fund (East Bay Account) to be used for East Bay rail projects. MTC retains all of its contract protections and enforcement rights against BART until the BART obligations to the East Bay Rail Reserve are satisfied. MTC also retains the legal obligation and responsibility to seek any payment due from BART. The pledge of the \$47 million BART loan from MTC to BATA is an Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets which bears an interest rate of 3.0 percent. GASB statement No. 48, *Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfer of Assets and Future Revenues* provides guidance on the accounting and reporting of Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets.

As of June 30, 2010 and 2009, the total loan outstanding with BART is \$29 million and \$37 million respectively. Remaining payments due under the loan are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | Principal Payments |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 2011 | \$ 8,000,000 |
| 2012 | 8,000,000 |
| 2013 | 8,000,000 |
| 2014 | 5,000,000 |
| | \$ 29,000,000 |
| | 29,000,000 |

11. RISK MANAGEMENT

MTC is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. MTC purchases commercial insurance through an insurance agent, who obtains the appropriate insurance coverage needed by the MTC from insurance companies. To date, there have been no significant reductions in any of the MTC’s insurance coverage, and no settlement amounts have exceeded commercial insurance coverage for the past three years.

12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Regional Administrative Facility Corporation (RAFC) was incorporated in the State of California on March 23, 1983, for the purpose of administering, operating and maintaining common areas and certain easements of the property. The Condominium Plan establishes the

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Financial Statements for the years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009
Notes to Financial Statements

following three owner occupants: BART, MTC and ABAG. RAFC exercises a custodial responsibility on behalf of the owner occupants and assesses sufficient amounts to meet all required expenditures of the common areas and easements. MTC provides management and other staff functions to RAFC through management fees. Fees to RAFC were \$300,000 for fiscal years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009. MTC also recorded the return of MTC's portion of the MetroCenter seismic improvement project of \$187,489 as revenue in fiscal 2009. MTC currently has a prepaid asset of \$281,443 and \$294,282 as of June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively, for funding capital improvement projects of the property.

13. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In July 2010, BATA issued \$1.5 billion of federally taxable BABs Toll Revenue Bonds under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. These bonds were issued as subordinate debt to BATA's current outstanding bonds. BATA will receive a direct Federal subsidy payment in the amount equal to 35% of the interest expense. The bonds were issued to (i) fund capital projects, (ii) make a cash deposit to the Reserve Fund for the benefit of the 2010 Series S1 Bonds and (iii) pay the costs of issuing the 2010 Series S1 Bonds.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—
General Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010 **Schedule I**

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance from Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ 9,840,000 | \$ 8,840,000 | \$ 8,585,151 | \$ (254,849) |
| Grants - Federal | 71,648,977 | 89,519,029 | 41,200,347 | (48,318,682) |
| Grants - State | 5,467,548 | 5,368,906 | 1,609,771 | (3,759,135) |
| Local agencies revenues and refunds | 6,986,470 | 7,153,774 | 3,769,473 | (3,384,301) |
| Investment income - unrestricted | 250,000 | 250,000 | 22,697 | (227,303) |
| TOTAL REVENUES | <u>94,192,995</u> | <u>111,131,709</u> | <u>55,187,439</u> | <u>(55,944,270)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| General government | 110,984,972 | 120,441,024 | 57,110,712 | 63,330,312 |
| Allocations to other agencies | 10,783,799 | 17,708,166 | 12,023,809 | 5,684,357 |
| Capital outlay | 592,519 | 592,519 | 257,094 | 335,425 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | <u>122,361,290</u> | <u>138,741,709</u> | <u>69,391,615</u> | <u>69,350,094</u> |
| REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (28,168,295) | (27,610,000) | (14,204,176) | 13,405,824 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 25,943,085 | 26,069,310 | 17,041,056 | (9,028,254) |
| Transfers out | - | - | (3,095,631) | (3,095,631) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | <u>25,943,085</u> | <u>26,069,310</u> | <u>13,945,425</u> | <u>(12,123,885)</u> |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (2,225,210) | (1,540,690) | (258,751) | 1,281,939 |
| Fund balances - beginning | <u>19,725,132</u> | <u>19,725,132</u> | <u>19,725,132</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ 17,499,922</u> | <u>\$ 18,184,442</u> | <u>\$ 19,466,381</u> | <u>\$ 1,281,939</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—
AB 664 Net Toll Revenue Reserves Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule II

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance from Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Investment income - unrestricted | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 58,126 | \$ 58,126 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>58,126</u> | <u>58,126</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| General government | - | - | 3,604 | (3,604) |
| Allocations to other agencies | <u>43,631,855</u> | <u>44,679,855</u> | <u>11,409,489</u> | <u>33,270,366</u> |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | <u>43,631,855</u> | <u>44,679,855</u> | <u>11,413,093</u> | <u>33,266,762</u> |
| REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (43,631,855) | (44,679,855) | (11,354,967) | 33,324,888 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 9,741,000 | 10,789,000 | 10,722,759 | (66,241) |
| Transfers out | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(20,000)</u> | <u>(20,000)</u> |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | <u>9,741,000</u> | <u>10,789,000</u> | <u>10,702,759</u> | <u>(86,241)</u> |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (33,890,855) | (33,890,855) | (652,208) | 33,238,647 |
| Fund balances - beginning | <u>33,890,855</u> | <u>33,890,855</u> | <u>33,890,855</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 33,238,647</u> | <u>\$ 33,238,647</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—
State Transit Assistance Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule III

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance from Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Grants - State | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 144,121,071 | \$ 144,121,071 |
| Local agencies revenues and refunds | - | - | 1,730,000 | 1,730,000 |
| Investment income - unrestricted | - | - | 565,668 | 565,668 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | - | - | 146,416,739 | 146,416,739 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Allocations to other agencies | 57,400,436 | 57,400,436 | 26,679,901 | 30,720,535 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 57,400,436 | 57,400,436 | 26,679,901 | 30,720,535 |
| REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (57,400,436) | (57,400,436) | 119,736,838 | 177,137,274 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | 3,095,631 | 3,095,631 |
| Transfers out | - | - | (3,455,305) | (3,455,305) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | - | - | (359,674) | (359,674) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (57,400,436) | (57,400,436) | 119,377,164 | 176,777,600 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 57,676,296 | 57,676,296 | 57,676,296 | - |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 275,860 | \$ 275,860 | \$ 177,053,460 | \$ 176,777,600 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedules of Funding Progress (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule IV

Pension Plan (Required Supplementary Information)

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| June 30, 2006 | \$ 54,611,669 | \$ 61,472,801 | 6,861,132 | 88.80% | \$ 14,292,965 | 48.00% |
| June 30, 2007 | 60,833,239 | 68,280,990 | 7,447,751 | 89.10% | 15,865,270 | 46.90% |
| June 30, 2008 | 67,099,161 | 74,493,447 | 7,394,286 | 90.10% | 16,230,948 | 45.60% |

Post Employment Benefits (Required Supplementary Information)

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| July 1, 2007 | \$ - | \$ 10,297,911 | 10,297,911 | 0% | \$ 22,965,687 | 44.80% |
| July 1, 2009 | 7,299,050 | 12,774,408 | 5,475,358 | 57.10% | 24,500,000 | 22.30% |
| July 1, 2010 | 9,249,465 | 20,599,779 | 11,350,314 | 44.90% | 25,300,000 | 44.90% |

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Governmental Funds (unaudited)
June 30, 2010

Schedule 1

| | Transit Reserves | Rail Reserves | Exchange | BART Car Exchange | Feeder Bus | Prop 1B Funds | Total Non-Major Governmental Funds |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted | \$ 2,903,358 | \$ 30,008,760 | \$ 7,286,420 | \$ - | \$ 167,732 | \$ 8,836,421 | \$ 49,202,691 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - restricted | - | - | - | 41,768,267 | - | - | 41,768,267 |
| Investments - unrestricted | - | 68,938,715 | - | - | - | - | 68,938,715 |
| Investments - restricted | - | - | - | 52,087,090 | - | - | 52,087,090 |
| Receivables | | | | | | | |
| Interest | - | 35,458 | - | 57,419 | - | - | 92,877 |
| Due from other funds | 49,030 | - | - | - | - | - | 49,030 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 2,952,388 | \$ 98,982,933 | \$ 7,286,420 | \$ 93,912,776 | \$ 167,732 | \$ 8,836,421 | \$ 212,138,670 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ 307,327 | \$ 48,904 | \$ 51,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 573,587 | \$ 980,818 |
| Due to other funds | 7,550 | 196,907 | 175,322 | - | - | - | 379,779 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 314,877 | 245,811 | 226,322 | - | - | 573,587 | 1,360,597 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | |
| Transportation projects | 2,637,511 | - | - | - | 167,732 | 8,262,834 | 11,068,077 |
| Rail projects | - | 98,737,122 | - | 93,912,776 | - | - | 192,649,898 |
| Committed to: | | | | | | | |
| Transportation projects | - | - | 7,060,098 | - | - | - | 7,060,098 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | 2,637,511 | 98,737,122 | 7,060,098 | 93,912,776 | 167,732 | 8,262,834 | 210,778,073 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 2,952,388 | \$ 98,982,933 | \$ 7,286,420 | \$ 93,912,776 | \$ 167,732 | \$ 8,836,421 | \$ 212,138,670 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –
Non-Major Governmental Funds (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 2

| | Transit Reserves | Rail Reserves | Exchange | BART Car Exchange | Feeder Bus | Prop 1B Funds | Total Non-Major Governmental Funds |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Grants - State | \$ 3,024,806 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,024,806 |
| Local agencies revenues and refunds | - | 8,000,000 | 1,785,714 | 22,683,000 | 8,307,441 | - | 40,776,155 |
| Investment income - unrestricted | 3,111 | 1,294,985 | 6,784 | - | 847 | 9,588 | 1,315,315 |
| Investment income - restricted | - | - | - | 221,925 | - | - | 221,925 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 3,027,917 | 9,294,985 | 1,792,498 | 22,904,925 | 8,308,288 | 9,588 | 45,338,201 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | 203,061 | 8,009,251 | 584,273 | 2,750 | - | 1,042,640 | 9,841,975 |
| Allocations to other agencies | 3,232,408 | 5,173,493 | - | - | 8,356,326 | - | 16,762,227 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 3,435,469 | 13,182,744 | 584,273 | 2,750 | 8,356,326 | 1,042,640 | 26,604,202 |
| EXCESS / (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER / (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (407,552) | (3,887,759) | 1,208,225 | 22,902,175 | (48,038) | (1,033,052) | 18,733,999 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,595,030 | 8,717,093 | - | - | - | - | 11,312,123 |
| Transfers out | (7,550) | (1,110,000) | (185,484) | - | - | - | (1,303,034) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 2,587,480 | 7,607,093 | (185,484) | - | - | - | 10,009,089 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | 2,179,928 | 3,719,334 | 1,022,741 | 22,902,175 | (48,038) | (1,033,052) | 28,743,088 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 457,583 | 95,017,788 | 6,037,357 | 71,010,601 | 215,770 | 9,295,886 | 182,034,985 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 2,637,511 | \$ 98,737,122 | \$ 7,060,098 | \$ 93,912,776 | \$ 167,732 | \$ 8,262,834 | \$ 210,778,073 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—
Transit Reserve Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 3

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance from Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Grants - State | \$ 3,024,806 | \$ 3,024,806 | \$ 3,024,806 | \$ - |
| Investment income - unrestricted | - | - | 3,111 | 3,111 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | <u>3,024,806</u> | <u>3,024,806</u> | <u>3,027,917</u> | <u>3,111</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| General government | - | - | 203,061 | (203,061) |
| Allocations to other agencies | 4,323,890 | 6,028,390 | 3,232,408 | 2,795,982 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | <u>4,323,890</u> | <u>6,028,390</u> | <u>3,435,469</u> | <u>2,592,921</u> |
| REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (1,299,084) | (3,003,584) | (407,552) | 2,596,032 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 841,500 | 2,546,000 | 2,595,030 | 49,030 |
| Transfers out | - | - | (7,550) | (7,550) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | <u>841,500</u> | <u>2,546,000</u> | <u>2,587,480</u> | <u>41,480</u> |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (457,584) | (457,584) | 2,179,928 | 2,637,512 |
| Fund balances - beginning | <u>457,583</u> | <u>457,583</u> | <u>457,583</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ (1)</u> | <u>\$ (1)</u> | <u>\$ 2,637,511</u> | <u>\$ 2,637,512</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—
Rail Reserve Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 4

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance from Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local agencies revenues and refunds | \$ - | \$ 8,000,000 | \$ 8,000,000 | \$ - |
| Investment income - unrestricted | - | - | 1,294,985 | 1,294,985 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | - | 8,000,000 | 9,294,985 | 1,294,985 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| General government | - | 8,000,000 | 8,009,251 | (9,251) |
| Allocations to other agencies | 103,188,257 | 103,931,787 | 5,173,493 | 98,758,294 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 103,188,257 | 111,931,787 | 13,182,744 | 98,749,043 |
| REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (103,188,257) | (103,931,787) | (3,887,759) | 100,044,028 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 8,170,470 | 8,914,000 | 8,717,093 | (196,907) |
| Transfers out | - | - | (1,110,000) | (1,110,000) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 8,170,470 | 8,914,000 | 7,607,093 | (1,306,907) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (95,017,787) | (95,017,787) | 3,719,334 | 98,737,121 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 95,017,788 | 95,017,788 | 95,017,788 | - |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 1 | \$ 1 | \$ 98,737,122 | \$ 98,737,121 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—
Exchange Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 5

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance from Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local agencies revenues and refunds | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,785,714 | \$ 1,785,714 |
| Investment income - unrestricted | - | - | 6,784 | 6,784 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | - | - | 1,792,498 | 1,792,498 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| General government | 2,652,963 | 2,652,963 | 584,273 | 2,068,690 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 2,652,963 | 2,652,963 | 584,273 | 2,068,690 |
| REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (2,652,963) | (2,652,963) | 1,208,225 | 3,861,188 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers out | - | - | (185,484) | (185,484) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | - | - | (185,484) | (185,484) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (2,652,963) | (2,652,963) | 1,022,741 | 3,675,704 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 6,037,357 | 6,037,357 | 6,037,357 | - |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 3,384,394 | \$ 3,384,394 | \$ 7,060,098 | \$ 3,675,704 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—
BART Car Exchange Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 6

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance from Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local agencies revenues and refunds | \$ 22,683,000 | \$ 22,683,000 | \$ 22,683,000 | \$ - |
| Investment income - restricted | - | - | 221,925 | 221,925 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | <u>22,683,000</u> | <u>22,683,000</u> | <u>22,904,925</u> | <u>221,925</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| General government | - | - | 2,750 | (2,750) |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>2,750</u> | <u>(2,750)</u> |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | 22,683,000 | 22,683,000 | 22,902,175 | 219,175 |
| Fund balances - beginning | <u>71,010,601</u> | <u>71,010,601</u> | <u>71,010,601</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ 93,693,601</u> | <u>\$ 93,693,601</u> | <u>\$ 93,912,776</u> | <u>\$ 219,175</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—
Feeder Bus Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 7

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance from Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local agencies revenues and refunds | \$ 10,187,967 | \$ 10,187,967 | \$ 8,307,441 | \$ (1,880,526) |
| Investment income - unrestricted | - | - | 847 | 847 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | <u>10,187,967</u> | <u>10,187,967</u> | <u>8,308,288</u> | <u>(1,879,679)</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Allocations to other agencies | <u>10,187,967</u> | <u>10,187,967</u> | <u>8,356,326</u> | <u>1,831,641</u> |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | <u>10,187,967</u> | <u>10,187,967</u> | <u>8,356,326</u> | <u>1,831,641</u> |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | - | - | (48,038) | (48,038) |
| Fund balances - beginning | <u>215,770</u> | <u>215,770</u> | <u>215,770</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ 215,770</u> | <u>\$ 215,770</u> | <u>\$ 167,732</u> | <u>\$ (48,038)</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—
Prop 1B Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 8

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance from Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Investment income - unrestricted | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 9,588 | \$ 9,588 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>9,588</u> | <u>9,588</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| General government | 9,295,886 | 9,295,886 | 1,042,640 | 8,253,246 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | <u>9,295,886</u> | <u>9,295,886</u> | <u>1,042,640</u> | <u>8,253,246</u> |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (9,295,886) | (9,295,886) | (1,033,052) | 8,262,834 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 9,295,886 | 9,295,886 | 9,295,886 | - |
| Fund balances - ending | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 8,262,834</u> | <u>\$ 8,262,834</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Expenditures – Governmental Funds (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 9

Expenditures by natural classification

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Salaries & benefits | \$ 17,589,490 |
| Travel | 89,664 |
| Professional fees | 39,832,084 |
| Overhead | 3,739,113 |
| Printing & reproduction | 123,010 |
| Other | <u>(76,763)</u> |

Reported as general government expenditures
in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

\$ 61,296,598

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Salaries & benefits - MTC | \$ 17,589,490 |
| Salaries & benefits - BATA | 5,936,313 |
| Salaries & benefits - SAFE | 968,737 |
| Total salaries & benefits | <u>\$ 24,494,540</u> |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Overhead - MTC | \$ 3,739,113 |
| Overhead - SAFE | 528,349 |
| Total Overhead | <u>\$ 4,267,462</u> |

(1) General Government Expenditures - by Fund
General Fund
Capital Projects
Special Revenue - Prop 1B

| |
|----------------------|
| \$ 57,110,712 |
| 3,143,246 |
| 1,042,640 |
| <u>\$ 61,296,598</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Overhead, Salaries and Benefits Expenditures –
Governmental Funds (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 10

| | Direct Costs* | Allowable Indirect Costs | Unallowable Costs | Total |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Salaries | \$ 11,130,215 | \$ 3,548,516 | \$ - | \$ 14,678,731 |
| Benefits | 7,511,856 | 2,303,953 | - | 9,815,809 |
| Total salaries and benefits | <u>\$ 18,642,071</u> | <u>\$ 5,852,469</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 24,494,540</u> |
| Reimbursable overhead:** | | | | |
| Agency Temps | | \$ 220,949 | \$ - | \$ 220,949 |
| Training | | 49,165 | 26,992 | 76,157 |
| Personnel recruitment | | 90,684 | 1,140 | 91,824 |
| Public hearings | | 16,027 | - | 16,027 |
| Advertising | | 29,572 | 20,000 | 49,572 |
| Communications | | 112,962 | 1,958 | 114,920 |
| Utilities | | 125,430 | - | 125,430 |
| Meeting room rental | | 6,119 | - | 6,119 |
| Equipment rental | | 3,018 | - | 3,018 |
| Parking rental | | 15,079 | - | 15,079 |
| Storage rental | | 28,548 | - | 28,548 |
| Computer maintenance & repair | | 45,010 | - | 45,010 |
| Auto expense | | 17,779 | - | 17,779 |
| Equipment maintenance & repair | | 300 | - | 300 |
| General maintenance | | 44,613 | - | 44,613 |
| Janitorial service | | 123,963 | - | 123,963 |
| Office supplies | | 85,534 | 3,518 | 89,052 |
| Printing & graphics supplies | | 40,861 | - | 40,861 |
| Computer supplies | | 68,819 | - | 68,819 |
| Computer software | | 515,700 | - | 515,700 |
| Computer hardware | | 122,796 | - | 122,796 |
| Furniture & fixtures | | 7,784 | 2,373 | 10,157 |
| Postage & mailing | | 75,819 | - | 75,819 |
| Memberships | | 48,867 | 23,357 | 72,224 |
| Library acquisitions & subscriptions | | 31,107 | 1,945 | 33,052 |
| Law library | | 19,250 | - | 19,250 |
| Computer time & services | | 20,025 | - | 20,025 |
| Advisory member stipend | | 42,300 | 82,300 | 124,600 |
| Audit fees | | 35,418 | 263,337 | 298,755 |
| Newswire service | | 14,707 | - | 14,707 |
| Insurance | | 123,410 | - | 123,410 |
| Other | | - | 123,186 | 123,186 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | 27,268 | 27,268 |
| Travel | | 117,018 | 123,279 | 240,297 |
| Professional Fees | | 138,483 | 400 | 138,883 |
| Bldg Maintenance | | 415,923 | - | 415,923 |
| Subtotal Indirect Costs | | <u>2,853,039</u> | <u>701,053</u> | <u>3,554,092</u> |
| Carryforward provision for fiscal June 30, 2008 | | 448,302 | - | 448,302 |
| Depreciation expense | | 748,510 | - | 748,510 |
| Total indirect costs including depreciation expense | | <u>\$ 4,049,851</u> | <u>\$ 701,053</u> | <u>\$ 4,750,904</u> |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | | <u>\$ 10,167,385</u> | | |
| Indirect (Over)/Under Absorbed | | <u>\$ (265,065)</u> | | |

*Direct Costs include BATA and SAFE Salaries and Benefits per Indirect Cost Plan for fiscal 2009.

** Overhead distributed to BATA and SAFE per Indirect Cost Plan for fiscal 2010.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Expenditures – Federal Highway Administration Grant
No. 10OWPMTCM (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 11

| | ABAG | MTC | Total |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Authorized Expenditures | | | |
| Federal | \$ 1,041,829 | \$ 7,037,827 | \$ 8,079,656 |
| Local Match* | 134,980 | 911,825 | 1,046,805 |
| Total authorized expenditures | <u>1,176,809</u> | <u>7,949,652</u> | <u>9,126,461</u> |
| Actual Expenditures * | | | |
| Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) | 1,041,829 | - | 1,041,829 |
| MTC | | | |
| <i>Program No. Program Name</i> | | | |
| 1112 Implement Public Information Program | - | 1,390,822 | 1,390,822 |
| 1113 Support Partnership Board | - | 43,530 | 43,530 |
| 1114 Support Advisory Committees | - | 99,524 | 99,524 |
| 1121 Develop and Produce the RTP | - | 204,121 | 204,121 |
| 1122 Travel Models and Data | - | 1,234,575 | 1,234,575 |
| 1123 Corridor Studies - RTP Invest | - | 41,877 | 41,877 |
| 1124 Integrate MTS with National & International Transportation | - | 390,290 | 390,290 |
| 1125 Non-Motorized Transportation | - | 65,979 | 65,979 |
| 1156 Library Services | - | 363,576 | 363,576 |
| 1212 Develop MTS Performance Measures | - | 194,285 | 194,285 |
| 1225 Transit Trip Planning | - | 101,000 | 101,000 |
| 1226 Develop Bicycle Information Strategy | - | 15,500 | 15,500 |
| 1229 Refine Regional Transport ERP | - | 7,614 | 7,614 |
| 1236 Implement Freeway Management Program | - | 247,250 | 247,250 |
| 1311 Develop and Implement Welfare to Work Program | - | 96,907 | 96,907 |
| 1412 Air Quality Conformity | - | 320,441 | 320,441 |
| 1511 Financial Analysis and Planning | - | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 1512 Federal Programming, Monitoring and TIP Development | - | 379,340 | 379,340 |
| 1611 Development of Community Projects | - | 365,055 | 365,055 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>1,041,829</u> | <u>5,661,686</u> | <u>6,703,515</u> |
| Balance of Federal Highway Administration Grant | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 1,376,141</u> | <u>\$ 1,376,141</u> |

*Expenditures reported at federal reimbursement rate (88.53%)

**Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Computations Demonstrating
Bond Covenant Compliance – BATA Proprietary Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010**

Schedule 12

| | 2010 |
|---|---------------------------|
| Revenue | |
| Toll revenues collected | \$ 466,085,582 |
| Investment income (charge) | (14,874,294) |
| BABs interest subsidy | 18,681,136 |
| Other operating revenues | 14,925,959 |
| Transfers from MTC | 1,110,000 |
| Other revenues reimbursement | 3,239,037 |
| Total revenue | <u>489,167,420</u> |
| Operating expenses | |
| Operating expenses - Caltrans | 27,225,850 |
| Services and charges - BATA | 49,520,281 |
| Total operating before depreciation and amortization | <u>76,746,131</u> |
| Depreciation and amortization | 1,096,872 |
| Total operating expenses | <u>77,843,003</u> |
| Net operating income | 411,324,417 |
| Debt service and financing fees | |
| Interest expense | 224,821,145 |
| Payment on swap termination | 80,587,911 |
| Financing fees | 14,740,035 |
| Bond issuance costs | 2,242,851 |
| Total debt service and financing fees | <u>322,391,942</u> |
| Income before grants & operating transfers | 88,932,475 |
| Caltrans/ other agency operating grants | 99,000,000 |
| Operating transfers | |
| Metropolitan Transportation Commission administrative transfers | 4,887,538 |
| Metropolitan Transportation Commission transit transfers | |
| AB 664 expenses | 10,722,759 |
| 90% rail expenses | 8,717,093 |
| 2% transit expenses | 2,595,030 |
| Transfers to Regional Measure 2 | 36,528,747 |
| Total operating transfers | <u>63,451,167</u> |
| Net income before capital transfers | <u>124,481,308</u> |
| Capital project transfers | |
| Regional Measure 1 transfers | 49,826,693 |
| Maintenance A transfers | 5,430,987 |
| Bridge rehabilitation transfers | 2,042,984 |
| Regional Measure 2 transfers | 139,483,734 |
| Bridge Seismic transfers | 625,757,571 |
| Transfers to other agencies | 16,159,163 |
| Total capital transfers | <u>838,701,132</u> |
| Change in net assets | (714,219,824) |
| Total net assets/(deficits) - beginning | (3,018,463,286) |
| Total net assets/(deficits) - ending | <u>\$ (3,732,683,110)</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Computations Demonstrating
Bond Covenant Compliance – BATA Proprietary Fund (unaudited), *continued*
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010 **Schedule 12**

| | | 2010 |
|---|----|-------------|
| Net revenue ^{1,6} | \$ | 485,493,490 |
| Debt service ² | \$ | 260,166,145 |
| Debt service coverage ³ | | 1.87 |
| Debt service coverage - bond covenant requirement | | 1.20 |
| | | |
| Net revenue ^{1,6} | \$ | 485,493,490 |
| Debt service ² , operating transfer and costs ⁷ , financing fees ⁴ | \$ | 343,788,334 |
| Fixed charge coverage | | 1.41 |
| Fixed charge coverage - bond covenant requirement | | 1.00 |
| | | |
| Net revenue ^{1,6} plus operations & maintenance reserve | \$ | 635,493,490 |
| Fixed charges ⁵ | \$ | 338,357,347 |
| Fixed charge coverage | | 1.88 |
| Fixed charge coverage - bond covenant requirement | | 1.25 |
| | | |
| Self insurance reserve | \$ | 50,000,000 |
| Self insurance reserve - bond covenant requirement | \$ | 50,000,000 |
| | | |
| Operations & maintenance reserve ⁸ | \$ | 150,000,000 |

¹ Total revenue less Caltrans operating expenses

² Interest expense plus principal retirement of \$35,345,000

³ Based on debt outstanding from May 24, 2001 to November 5, 2009

⁴ Including BATA service and charges (excluding depreciation) = 1.24

⁵ Fixed charges comprise debt service, financing fees, and operating transfers (including BATA expense = 1.64)

⁶ Net revenue includes interest earnings adjusted for the derivative investment charge of \$23,551,920. See Note S.

⁷ Operating transfer and costs include Caltrans maintenance and RM 2 operating costs.

⁸ Minimum required operation & maintenance is \$75 million, but currently maintained at \$150 million.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Operating Revenues and Expenses – BATA Proprietary Fund – By Bridge (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 13

| | Carquinez Bridge | Benicia - Martinez Bridge | Antioch Bridge | Richmond - San Rafael Bridge | San Francisco - Oakland Bay Bridge | San Mateo - Hayward Bridge | Dumbarton Bridge | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Operating revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Toll revenues collected | \$ 81,501,610 | \$ 74,627,628 | \$ 9,498,837 | \$ 49,084,593 | \$ 157,455,482 | \$ 58,242,972 | \$ 35,674,460 | \$ 466,085,582 * |
| Other operating revenues | 2,622,216 | 2,668,208 | 243,820 | 1,488,887 | 5,084,427 | 1,868,219 | 950,182 | 14,925,959 |
| Total operating revenues | 84,123,826 | 77,295,836 | 9,742,657 | 50,573,480 | 162,539,909 | 60,111,191 | 36,624,642 | 481,011,541 |
| Operating expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenditures incurred by Caltrans | 3,847,811 | 3,727,501 | 1,474,237 | 2,559,358 | 10,195,768 | 3,122,992 | 2,298,183 | 27,225,850 |
| Services and charges | 8,634,835 | 7,906,559 | 1,006,372 | 5,200,356 | 16,681,906 | 6,170,657 | 3,779,596 | 49,380,281 |
| Allocations to other agencies | 4,906,298 | 4,492,492 | 571,818 | 2,954,833 | 9,478,629 | 3,506,156 | 2,147,558 | 28,057,784 |
| Depreciation | 191,831 | 176,261 | 22,217 | 115,325 | 370,647 | 137,074 | 83,517 | 1,096,872 |
| Total operating expenses | 17,580,775 | 16,302,813 | 3,074,644 | 10,829,872 | 36,726,950 | 12,936,879 | 8,308,854 | 105,760,787 |
| Operating income | \$ 66,543,051 | \$ 60,993,023 | \$ 6,668,013 | \$ 39,743,608 | \$ 125,812,959 | \$ 47,174,312 | \$ 28,315,788 | \$ 375,250,754 |
| * Toll revenues by Program | | | | | | | | |
| Regional Measure 1 (RM 1) | \$ 24,331,343 | \$ 21,484,375 | \$ 3,090,341 | \$ 13,828,216 | \$ 41,509,967 | \$ 16,070,990 | \$ 9,436,289 | \$ 129,751,521 |
| Regional Measure 2 (RM 2) | 19,057,158 | 17,714,805 | 2,136,215 | 11,752,427 | 38,649,493 | 14,057,639 | 8,746,234 | 112,113,971 |
| Seismic Program | 38,113,109 | 35,428,448 | 4,272,281 | 23,503,950 | 77,296,022 | 28,114,343 | 17,491,937 | 224,220,090 |
| Total Toll Revenues | \$ 81,501,610 | \$ 74,627,628 | \$ 9,498,837 | \$ 49,084,593 | \$ 157,455,482 | \$ 58,242,972 | \$ 35,674,460 | \$ 466,085,582 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities by Participant –
Agency Funds (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 14

| <u>County of Alameda</u> | <u>Balance</u> <u>July 1, 2009</u> | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Deductions</u> | <u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2010</u> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 13,759,243 | 51,226,998 | 54,655,357 | \$ 10,330,884 |
| Receivables - interest | 60,000 | 17,637 | 60,000 | 17,637 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 13,819,243</u> | <u>51,244,635</u> | <u>54,715,357</u> | <u>\$ 10,348,521</u> |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 834,343 | 52,316,986 | 52,586,262 | \$ 565,067 |
| Due to other governments | 12,984,900 | (1,072,351) | 2,129,095 | 9,783,454 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$ 13,819,243</u> | <u>51,244,635</u> | <u>54,715,357</u> | <u>\$ 10,348,521</u> |

| <u>County of Contra Costa</u> | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 11,604,459 | 30,133,125 | 33,504,706 | \$ 8,232,878 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 11,604,459</u> | <u>30,133,125</u> | <u>33,504,706</u> | <u>\$ 8,232,878</u> |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 636,761 | 32,425,877 | 32,325,550 | \$ 737,088 |
| Due to other governments | 10,967,698 | (2,292,752) | 1,179,156 | 7,495,790 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$ 11,604,459</u> | <u>30,133,125</u> | <u>33,504,706</u> | <u>\$ 8,232,878</u> |

| <u>County of Marin</u> | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,583,485 | 9,266,543 | 9,074,869 | \$ 1,775,159 |
| Receivables - interest | 5,592 | 1,909 | 5,592 | 1,909 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 1,589,077</u> | <u>9,268,452</u> | <u>9,080,461</u> | <u>\$ 1,777,068</u> |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ - | 8,694,469 | 8,694,469 | \$ - |
| Due to other governments | 1,589,077 | 573,983 | 385,992 | 1,777,068 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$ 1,589,077</u> | <u>9,268,452</u> | <u>9,080,461</u> | <u>\$ 1,777,068</u> |

| <u>County of Napa</u> | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 11,972,992 | 10,057,141 | 8,475,294 | \$ 13,554,839 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 11,972,992</u> | <u>10,057,141</u> | <u>8,475,294</u> | <u>\$ 13,554,839</u> |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 1,955,970 | 6,403,700 | 8,207,036 | \$ 152,634 |
| Due to other governments | 10,017,022 | 3,653,441 | 268,258 | 13,402,205 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$ 11,972,992</u> | <u>10,057,141</u> | <u>8,475,294</u> | <u>\$ 13,554,839</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities by Participant –
Agency Funds (unaudited), *continued*
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 14

| <u>County of San Francisco</u> | <u>Balance</u> <u>July 1, 2009</u> | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Deductions</u> | <u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2010</u> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,854,030 | 33,031,368 | 33,411,814 | \$ 1,473,584 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 1,854,030</u> | <u>33,031,368</u> | <u>33,411,814</u> | <u>\$ 1,473,584</u> |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 326,141 | 30,536,203 | 30,668,940 | \$ 193,404 |
| Due to other governments | 1,527,889 | 2,495,165 | 2,742,874 | 1,280,180 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$ 1,854,030</u> | <u>33,031,368</u> | <u>33,411,814</u> | <u>\$ 1,473,584</u> |

County of San Mateo

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,898,614 | 29,771,218 | 29,596,085 | \$ 2,073,747 |
| Receivables - interest | 14,509 | 8,526 | 14,509 | 8,526 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 1,913,123</u> | <u>29,779,744</u> | <u>29,610,594</u> | <u>\$ 2,082,273</u> |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 52,905 | 27,579,764 | 27,126,995 | \$ 505,674 |
| Due to other governments | 1,860,218 | 2,199,980 | 2,483,599 | 1,576,599 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$ 1,913,123</u> | <u>29,779,744</u> | <u>29,610,594</u> | <u>\$ 2,082,273</u> |

County of Santa Clara

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 4,396,686 | 73,335,286 | 72,692,047 | \$ 5,039,925 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 4,396,686</u> | <u>73,335,286</u> | <u>72,692,047</u> | <u>\$ 5,039,925</u> |

| | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 480,192 | 66,703,306 | 66,601,303 | \$ 582,195 |
| Due to other governments | 3,916,494 | 6,631,980 | 6,090,744 | 4,457,730 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$ 4,396,686</u> | <u>73,335,286</u> | <u>72,692,047</u> | <u>\$ 5,039,925</u> |

County of Solano

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 11,056,180 | 14,407,715 | 14,395,348 | \$ 11,068,547 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 11,056,180</u> | <u>14,407,715</u> | <u>14,395,348</u> | <u>\$ 11,068,547</u> |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 1,103,341 | 13,799,521 | 14,335,619 | \$ 567,243 |
| Due to other governments | 9,952,839 | 608,194 | 59,729 | 10,501,304 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$ 11,056,180</u> | <u>14,407,715</u> | <u>14,395,348</u> | <u>\$ 11,068,547</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities by Participant –
Agency Funds (unaudited), *continued*
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 14

| <u>County of Sonoma</u> | <u>Balance</u> <u>July 1, 2009</u> | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Deductions</u> | <u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2010</u> |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 14,084,281 | 17,955,824 | 19,726,524 | \$ 12,313,581 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 14,084,281</u> | <u>17,955,824</u> | <u>19,726,524</u> | <u>\$ 12,313,581</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 920,525 | 18,809,825 | 19,116,306 | \$ 614,044 |
| Due to other governments | 13,163,756 | (854,001) | 610,218 | 11,699,537 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$ 14,084,281</u> | <u>17,955,824</u> | <u>19,726,524</u> | <u>\$ 12,313,581</u> |
| <u>AB 1107</u> | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | 58,936,039 | 58,936,039 | \$ - |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>58,936,039</u> | <u>58,936,039</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ - | 62,337,717 | 62,337,717 | \$ - |
| Due to other governments | \$ - | (3,401,678) | (3,401,678) | \$ - |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>58,936,039</u> | <u>58,936,039</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| <u>Total - All Agency Funds</u> | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 72,209,970 | 328,121,257 | 334,468,083 | \$ 65,863,144 |
| Receivables – interest | 80,101 | 28,072 | 80,101 | 28,072 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 72,290,071</u> | <u>328,149,329</u> | <u>334,548,184</u> | <u>\$ 65,891,216</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 6,310,178 | 319,607,368 | 322,000,197 | \$ 3,917,349 |
| Due to other governments | 65,979,893 | 8,541,961 | 12,547,987 | 61,973,867 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$ 72,290,071</u> | <u>328,149,329</u> | <u>334,548,184</u> | <u>\$ 65,891,216</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Interest Rate Swap Summary – BATA Proprietary Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 15

| COUNTERPARTY | SERIES 2001 | SERIES 2006 | SERIES 2007 | SERIES 2008 | TOTAL | PERCENTAGE BY COUNTERPARTY | RATINGS (S&P/MOODYS) |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Citibank N.A. | \$ - | \$ 225,000,000 | \$ 260,000,000 | \$ 105,355,000 | \$ 590,355,000 | 26% | A+/A1 |
| Citigroup Financial Products | 75,000,000 | - | - | - | 75,000,000 | 3% | A/A3 |
| JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. | - | - | - | 143,900,000 | 143,900,000 | 6% | AA-/Aa1 |
| JP Morgan Chase AAA Enhanced ISDA | - | 245,000,000 | 270,000,000 | - | 515,000,000 | 23% | AAA/Aaa |
| Bank of America, N.A. | - | 155,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 160,000,000 | 365,000,000 | 16% | A+/Aa3 |
| Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products | - | 60,000,000 | 85,000,000 | - | 145,000,000 | 7% | AAA/Aa1 |
| Bank of New York Mellon | - | - | 210,000,000 | 146,445,000 | 356,445,000 | 16% | AA/Aaa |
| Morgan Stanley Capital Services | 75,000,000 | - | - | - | 75,000,000 | 3% | A/A2 |
| Total Swap Notional | \$ 150,000,000 | \$ 685,000,000 | \$ 875,000,000 | \$ 555,700,000 | \$ 2,265,700,000 | | |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Termination Value | \$ (42,995,929) | \$ (126,013,105) | \$ (170,756,379) | \$ 10,328,500 | \$ (329,436,913) |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Interest Rate Swap for Series 2001 – BATA Proprietary Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 16

| | SERIES A-2001 | SERIES A-2001 | TOTAL |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Notional Amount | \$ 75,000,000 | \$ 75,000,000 | \$ 150,000,000 |
| Trade Date | 1/10/2002 | 1/10/2002 | |
| Effective Date | 1/14/2002 | 1/14/2002 | |
| Swap Mode | 65% One Mth LIBOR (1) | 65% One Mth LIBOR (1) | |
| Maturity | 4/1/2036 | 4/1/2036 | |
| Basis Cost | Yes | Yes | |
| Swap Cost | 4.09% | 4.10% | |
| Counterparty (CP) | Morgan Stanley Capital Services | Citigroup Financial Products | |
| S&P/Moodys | A/A2 | A/A3 | |
| Ratings Outlook/Watch | Negative | Negative/Stable | |
| Termination Value Due from/(to) CP | \$ (21,437,457) | \$ (21,558,472) | \$ (42,995,929) |
| Credit Risk | | | |
| CP Collateral Posting (2) | | | |
| 1a) CP="A-", "A", or "A+" (S&P) | Yes | Yes | |
| or | | | |
| 1b) CP ="A3", "A2", or "A1" (Moodys) | Yes | Yes | |
| and | | | |
| 2) Termination Value >\$10 million | No | No | |
| CP Collateral Posting (2) | | | |
| 1c) CP < A- (S&P) | No | No | |
| or | | | |
| 1d) CP < A3 (Moodys) | No | No | |
| and | | | |
| 2) Termination Value > \$0 | No | No | |
| Ratings Termination Risk (3) | | | |
| SR Bond Ratings (S&P or Moodys) | BBB-/Baa3 | BBB-/Baa3 | |
| Tax Risk | Yes | Yes | |
| Rollover Risk | No | No | |
| Amortization Risk | No | No | |

- (1) prior to 1/1/06 was cost of fund
(2) unilateral collateral posting by CP
(3) unilateral termination at BATA's discretion

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Interest Rate Swap for Series 2006 – BATA Proprietary Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 17

| | SERIES 2006 | SERIES 2006 | SERIES 2006 | SERIES 2006 | SERIES 2006 | SERIES 2006 | TOTAL |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|-------|
| Notional Amount | \$ 245,000,000 | \$ 225,000,000 | \$ 30,000,000 | \$ 60,000,000 | \$ 125,000,000 | \$ 685,000,000 | |
| Trade Date | 5/16/2006 (5) | 11/15/2005 | 11/15/2005 | 8/28/2008 | 9/2/2008 | | |
| Effective Date | 2/8/2006 | 2/8/2006 | 2/8/2006 | 8/28/2008 | 9/2/2008 | | |
| Swap Mode | 67.8% 10 Yr LIBOR CMS (1) 75.105% One Mth LIBOR | 53.8% One Mth LIBOR+0.74% | 68% One Mth LIBOR | 68% One Mth LIBOR | 68% One Mth LIBOR | | |
| Maturity | 4/1/2045 | 4/1/2045 | 4/1/2045 | 4/1/2045 | 4/1/2045 | | |
| Basis Cost | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |
| Swap Cost | 4% | 3.64% | 3.63% | 3.64% | 3.64% | | |
| Counterparty (CP) | JP Morgan Chase AAA Enhanced ISDA | Citibank, N.A. | Bank of America, N.A. | Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products | Bank of America, N.A. | | |
| S&P/Moodys | AAA/Aaa | A+/A1 | A+/Aa3 | AAA/Aa1 | A+/Aa3 | | |
| Ratings Outlook/Watch | None | Negative/Stable | Negative/Stable | Negative/None | Negative/Stable | | |
| Termination Value Due from/(to) CP | \$ (41,516,689) | \$ (38,415,243) | \$ (6,388,049) | \$ (12,873,446) | \$ (26,819,678) | \$ (126,013,105) | |
| Credit Risk | | | | | | | |
| CP Collateral Posting (2) | | | | | | | |
| 1a) CP = "A-", "A", or "A+" (S&P) or | (3) | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | | |
| 1b) CP = "A3", "A2", or "A1" (Moody's) and | (3) | Yes | No | No | No | | |
| 2) Termination Value >\$10 million | (3) | No | No | No | No | | |
| CP Collateral Posting (2) | | | | | | | |
| 1c) CP < A- (S&P) or | (3) | No | No | No | No | | |
| 1d) CP < A3 (Moody's) and | (3) | No | No | No | No | | |
| 2) Termination Value >\$0 | (3) | No | No | No | No | | |
| Collateral Posted by CP | (3) | | | | | | |
| Ratings Termination Risk (4) SR Bond Ratings (S&P or Moodys) | BBB-/Baa3 | BBB-/Baa3 | BBB-/Baa3 | BBB+/Baa1 | BBB+/Baa1 | | |
| Tax Risk | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |
| Rollover Risk | No | No | No | No | No | | |
| Amortization Risk | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |

(1) amended on 6/1/06 from 75.105% one month libor; swap mode is in 2 legs, converts back to 75.105% one month libor on 4/1/36

(2) unilateral collateral posting by CP

(3) collateral posted by CP under terms and conditions of JPM AAA Enhanced ISDA; \$0 threshold regardless of ratings; collateral posted as of June 30, 2010 was approximately \$132,895

(4) unilateral termination at BATA's discretion

(5) original trade date was 11/15/2005, agreement amended on 5/16/06

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Interest Rate Swap for Series 2007 – BATA Proprietary Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 18

| | SERIES 2007 | SERIES 2007 | SERIES 2007 | SERIES 2007 | SERIES 2007 | SERIES 2007 | Total |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Notional Amount | \$ 270,000,000 | \$ 260,000,000 | \$ 50,000,000 | \$ 85,000,000 | \$ 170,000,000 | \$ 40,000,000 | \$ 875,000,000 |
| Trade Date | 5/16/2006 (5) | 11/30/2005 | 11/30/2005 | 8/28/2008 | 9/2/2008 | 9/2/2008 | |
| Effective Date | 11/1/2007 | 11/1/2007 | 11/1/2007 | 8/28/2008 | 9/2/2008 | 9/2/2008 | |
| Swap Mode | 69.33% 5 Yr LIBOR CMS (1) 75.08% One Mth LIBOR | 53.8% One Mth LIBOR + 0.74% | 68% One Mth LIBOR | 68% One Mth LIBOR | 68 % One Mth LIBOR | 68% One Mth LIBOR | |
| Maturity | 4/1/2046 | 4/1/2047 | 4/1/2047 | 4/1/2047 | 4/1/2047 | 4/1/2047 | |
| Basis Cost | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Swap Cost | 4% | 3.64% | 3.63% | 3.64% | 3.64% | 3.64% | |
| Counterparty (CP) | JP Morgan Chase AAA Enhanced ISDA | Citibank N.A. | Bank of America, N.A. | Goldman Sachs Mitsui Marine Derivative Products | Bank of New York Mellon | Bank of New York Mellon | |
| S&P/Moodys | AAA/Aaa | A+/A1 | A+/Aa3 | AAA/Aa1 | AA/Aaa | AA/Aaa | |
| Ratings Outlook | None | Negative/Stable | Negative/Stable | Negative/None | Stable | Stable | |
| Termination Value Due from/ (to) CP | \$ (50,762,111) | \$ (45,120,116) | \$ (10,768,874) | \$ (18,470,862) | \$ (36,941,547) | \$ (8,692,869) | \$ (170,756,379) |
| Credit Risk | | | | | | | |
| CP Collateral Posting (2) | | | | | | | |
| 1a) CP = "A-", "A", or "A+" (S&P) or 1b) CP = "A3", "A2", or "A1" (Moody's) and 2) Termination Value > \$10 million | (B) | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | |
| CP Collateral Posting (2) | | | | | | | |
| 1c) CP < A- (S&P) or 1d) CP < A3 (Moody's) and 2) Termination Value > \$0 | (3) | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Collateral Posted by CP | (3) | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Termination Risk (4) SR Bond Ratings (S&P or Moody's) | BBB-/Baa3 | BBB-/Baa3 | BBB-/Baa3 | BBB+/Baa1 | BBB+/Baa1 | BBB+/Baa1 | |
| Tax Risk | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Rollover Risk | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Amortization Risk | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |

(1) amended on 6/1/06 from 75.08% one month libor; swap mode is in 2 legs, converts back to 75.08% one month libor on 4/1/2041

(2) unilateral collateral posting by CP

(3) collateral posted by CP under terms and conditions of JPM AAA Enhanced ISDA; \$0 threshold regardless of ratings; collateral posted as of June 30, 2010 was approximately \$132,895

(4) unilateral termination at BATA's discretion

(5) original trade date was 11/30/05, the original agreement date was amended on 5/16/06

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Schedule of Interest Rate Swap for Series 2008 – BATA Proprietary Fund (unaudited)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Schedule 19

| | SERIES 2008 F-1 | SERIES 2008 F-1 | SERIES 2008 F-1 | SERIES 2008 F-1 | Total |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Notional Amount | \$ 143,900,000 | \$ 146,445,000 | \$ 105,355,000 | \$ 160,000,000 | \$ 555,700,000 |
| Trade Date | 8/28/2008 | 8/28/2008 | 8/28/2008 | 8/28/2008 | |
| Effective Date | 8/28/2008 | 8/28/2008 | 8/28/2008 | 8/28/2008 | |
| Swap Fix Receiver Rate | 3.90% | 4.04% | 3.97% | 4.01% | |
| Maturity | 4/1/2047 | 4/1/2047 | 4/1/2047 | 4/1/2045 | |
| Basis Cost | No | No | No | No | |
| Swap Payer Index | SIFMA | SIFMA | SIFMA | SIFMA | |
| Counterparty (CP) | JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. | Bank of New York Mellon | Citibank N.A. | Bank of America, N.A. | |
| S&P/Moodys | AA-/Aa1 | AA/Aaa | A+/A1 | A+/Aa3 | |
| Ratings Outlook | Negative | Stable | Stable | Negative/Stable | |
| Termination Value Due from/(to) CP | \$ 2,730,916 | \$ 2,872,840 | \$ 1,666,486 | \$ 3,058,258 | \$ 10,328,500 |
| Credit Risk | | | | | |
| CP Collateral Posting (1) | | | | | |
| 1a) CP = "A-", "A", or "A+" (S&P) | No | No | Yes | Yes | |
| or | | | | | |
| 1b) CP = "A3", "A2", or "A1" (Moodys) | No | No | Yes | No | |
| and | | | | | |
| 2) Termination Value > \$10 million | No | No | No | No | |
| CP Collateral Posting (1) | | | | | |
| 1c) CP < A- (S&P) | No | No | No | No | |
| or | | | | | |
| 1d) CP < A3 (Moodys) | No | No | No | No | |
| and | | | | | |
| 2) Termination Value > \$0 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Ratings Termination Risk (2) | | | | | |
| SR Bond Ratings (S&P or Moodys) | BBB+/Baa1 | BBB+/Baa1 | BBB+/Baa1 | BBB+/Baa1 | |
| Tax Risk | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Rollover Risk | No | No | No | No | |
| Amortization Risk | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |

(1) unilateral collateral posting by CP

(2) unilateral termination at BATA's discretion with 15 days notice; CP has one time termination option on 4/1/2011

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the MTC's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information to aid in understanding information contained in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information. Some tables are not presented with 10 years of data as the information was not available for these periods.

| Contents | Page |
|-----------------|-------------|
|-----------------|-------------|

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Financial Trends | 109 |
|-------------------------|------------|

These schedules provide trend information to assist the reader in understanding the change in MTC's financial performance over time.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Revenue Capacity | 114 |
|-------------------------|------------|

These schedules include information to help the reader assess MTC's most significant local revenue source, Toll Bridge Revenue.

| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| Debt Capacity | 119 |
|----------------------|------------|

These schedules provide information to help the reader assess the affordability of MTC's current levels of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future.

| | |
|---|------------|
| Demographic and Economic Information | 121 |
|---|------------|

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment in which MTC's financial activities take place.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Operating Information | 123 |
|------------------------------|------------|

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in MTC's financial report relates to the services provided and the activities performed.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Net Assets (deficit) by Component (\$000) (unaudited)
By Fiscal Year

Table 1

| | FISCAL YEAR | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008*</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 3,466 | \$ 3,145 | \$ 2,946 | \$ 6,051 | \$ 5,827 | \$ 6,015 | \$ 8,768 | \$ 8,393 | \$ 7,936 |
| Restricted | 101,516 | 123,408 | 116,532 | 104,451 | 117,117 | 157,234 | 337,420 | 329,243 | 467,544 |
| Unrestricted | 63,366 | 37,499 | 35,169 | 49,795 | 50,970 | 130,205 | (33,269) | (29,911) | (21,259) |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$ 168,348 | \$ 164,052 | \$ 154,647 | \$ 160,297 | \$ 173,914 | \$ 293,454 | \$ 312,919 | \$ 307,725 | \$ 454,221 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 1,274 | \$ 2,137 | \$ 1,886 | \$ 4,895 | \$ 5,539 | \$ 5,596 | \$ 8,206 | \$ 12,779 | 18,199 |
| Restricted | 125,000 | 130,000 | 175,000 | 257,670 | 643,444 | 691,735 | 338,458 | 293,873 | 200,000 |
| Unrestricted | 288,981 | 40,210 | (320,399) | (592,302) | (1,914,340) | (2,347,410) | (2,549,520) | (3,304,407) | (3,932,296) |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ 415,255 | \$ 172,347 | \$ (143,513) | \$ (329,737) | \$ (1,265,357) | \$ (1,650,079) | \$ (2,202,856) | \$ (2,997,755) | \$ (3,714,097) |
| Total Primary government | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 4,740 | \$ 5,282 | \$ 4,832 | \$ 10,946 | \$ 11,366 | \$ 11,611 | \$ 16,974 | \$ 21,172 | \$ 26,135 |
| Restricted | 226,516 | 253,408 | 291,532 | 362,121 | 760,560 | 848,969 | 675,878 | 623,116 | 667,544 |
| Unrestricted | 352,347 | 77,709 | (285,230) | (542,507) | (1,863,369) | (2,217,205) | (2,582,789) | (3,334,318) | (3,953,555) |
| Total primary government net assets | \$ 583,603 | \$ 336,399 | \$ 11,134 | \$ (169,440) | \$ (1,091,443) | \$ (1,356,625) | \$ (1,889,937) | \$ (2,690,030) | \$ (3,259,876) |

*Note: Fiscal years 2002 through 2007 have not been restated per GASB 54.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Changes in Net Assets (\$000) (unaudited)
By Fiscal Year

Table 2

| | FISCAL YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 45,895 | \$ 48,571 | \$ 47,238 | \$ 47,452 | \$ 63,297 | \$ 93,884 | \$ 85,203 | \$ 86,672 | \$ 97,260 | |
| Transportation | 92,787 | 105,152 | 81,873 | 71,885 | 87,731 | 145,647 | 152,999 | 99,154 | 54,852 | |
| Total governmental activities expenses | <u>138,682</u> | <u>153,723</u> | <u>129,111</u> | <u>119,337</u> | <u>151,028</u> | <u>239,531</u> | <u>238,202</u> | <u>185,826</u> | <u>152,112</u> | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Toll bridge activities | 347,030 | 390,063 | 451,930 | 433,703 | 617,546 | 1,155,916 | 1,234,968 | 1,299,135 | 1,266,614 | |
| Congestion relief | 9,251 | 10,376 | 10,869 | 11,789 | 12,402 | 16,892 | 13,675 | 14,363 | 17,309 | |
| Total business-type activities expenses | <u>356,281</u> | <u>400,439</u> | <u>462,799</u> | <u>445,492</u> | <u>629,948</u> | <u>1,172,808</u> | <u>1,248,643</u> | <u>1,313,498</u> | <u>1,283,923</u> | |
| Total primary government expenses | <u>\$ 494,963</u> | <u>\$ 554,162</u> | <u>\$ 591,910</u> | <u>\$ 564,829</u> | <u>\$ 780,976</u> | <u>\$ 1,412,339</u> | <u>\$ 1,486,845</u> | <u>\$ 1,499,324</u> | <u>\$ 1,436,035</u> | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | \$ 47,069 | \$ 48,068 | \$ 49,974 | \$ 50,165 | \$ 57,641 | \$ 320,311 | \$ 207,496 | \$ 85,048 | \$ 249,436 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 64,473 | 72,345 | 42,344 | 44,957 | 70,770 | - | 9,858 | 61,796 | 10,673 | |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | <u>111,542</u> | <u>120,413</u> | <u>92,318</u> | <u>95,122</u> | <u>128,411</u> | <u>320,311</u> | <u>217,354</u> | <u>146,844</u> | <u>260,109</u> | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 150,128 | 151,914 | 152,937 | 256,466 | 293,000 | 434,341 | 497,712 | 492,963 | 486,889 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 7,068 | 7,074 | 6,718 | 8,130 | 8,868 | 283,082 | 110,372 | 53,490 | 131,872 | |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | <u>157,196</u> | <u>158,988</u> | <u>159,655</u> | <u>264,596</u> | <u>801,271</u> | <u>718,658</u> | <u>608,084</u> | <u>546,453</u> | <u>618,761</u> | |
| Total primary government program revenues | <u>\$ 268,738</u> | <u>\$ 279,401</u> | <u>\$ 251,973</u> | <u>\$ 359,718</u> | <u>\$ 929,682</u> | <u>\$ 1,038,969</u> | <u>\$ 825,438</u> | <u>\$ 693,297</u> | <u>\$ 878,870</u> | |
| Net (expense)/revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (27,140) | \$ (33,310) | \$ (36,793) | \$ (24,215) | \$ (22,617) | \$ 80,780 | \$ (20,848) | \$ (38,982) | \$ 107,997 | |
| Business-type activities | (199,085) | (241,451) | (303,144) | (180,896) | 171,323 | (454,150) | (640,559) | (767,045) | (665,162) | |
| Total primary government net expense | <u>\$ (226,225)</u> | <u>\$ (274,761)</u> | <u>\$ (339,937)</u> | <u>\$ (205,111)</u> | <u>\$ 148,706</u> | <u>\$ (373,370)</u> | <u>\$ (661,407)</u> | <u>\$ (806,027)</u> | <u>\$ (557,165)</u> | |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Changes in Net Assets (\$000) (unaudited), *continued*
By Fiscal Year

Table 2

| | FISCAL YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted investment earnings | \$ 4,375 | \$ 1,764 | \$ 1,090 | \$ 2,791 | \$ 3,996 | \$ 9,498 | \$ 1,454 | \$ 784 | \$ 222 | |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | - | - | - | - | - | 1,410 | 9,936 | 5,002 | 1,963 | |
| Transfers | 27,013 | 27,250 | 26,298 | 27,074 | 32,238 | 27,852 | 28,922 | 28,003 | 36,314 | |
| Total governmental activities | <u>31,388</u> | <u>29,014</u> | <u>27,388</u> | <u>29,865</u> | <u>36,234</u> | <u>38,760</u> | <u>40,312</u> | <u>33,789</u> | <u>38,499</u> | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 45,598 | 25,793 | 11,185 | 21,746 | 44,857 | 97,280 | 116,704 | 149 | (14,866) | |
| Contributed capital | - | - | 2,397 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Extraordinary item | - | - | - | - | (1,119,562) | - | - | - | - | |
| Transfers | (27,013) | (27,250) | (26,298) | (27,074) | (32,238) | (27,852) | (28,922) | (28,003) | (36,314) | |
| Total business-type activities | <u>18,585</u> | <u>(1,457)</u> | <u>(12,716)</u> | <u>(5,328)</u> | <u>(1,106,943)</u> | <u>69,428</u> | <u>87,782</u> | <u>(27,854)</u> | <u>(51,180)</u> | |
| Total primary government | <u>\$ 49,973</u> | <u>\$ 27,557</u> | <u>\$ 14,672</u> | <u>\$ 24,537</u> | <u>\$ (1,070,709)</u> | <u>\$ 108,188</u> | <u>\$ 128,094</u> | <u>\$ 5,935</u> | <u>\$ (12,681)</u> | |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 4,248 | \$ (4,296) | \$ (9,405) | \$ 5,650 | \$ 13,617 | \$ 119,540 | \$ 19,465 | \$ (5,194) | \$ 146,496 | |
| Business-type activities | (180,500) | (242,908) | (315,860) | (186,224) | (935,620) | (384,722) | (552,777) | (794,899) | (716,342) | |
| Total primary government | <u>\$ (176,252)</u> | <u>\$ (247,204)</u> | <u>\$ (325,265)</u> | <u>\$ (180,574)</u> | <u>\$ (922,003)</u> | <u>\$ (265,182)</u> | <u>\$ (533,312)</u> | <u>\$ (800,093)</u> | <u>\$ (569,846)</u> | |

**Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (\$000) (unaudited)
By Fiscal Year**

Table 3

| | FISCAL YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008*</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | |
| General fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 15,989 | \$ 25,259 | \$ 20,310 | \$ 15,647 | \$ 15,186 | \$ 13,949 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | - |
| Unreserved | 13,245 | 1,953 | 4,133 | 5,591 | 8,832 | 12,870 | - | - | - | - |
| Total general fund | <u>\$ 29,234</u> | <u>\$ 27,212</u> | <u>\$ 24,443</u> | <u>\$ 21,238</u> | <u>\$ 24,018</u> | <u>\$ 26,819</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>-</u> |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 53,087 | \$ 58,214 | \$ 48,413 | \$ 43,938 | \$ 44,931 | \$ 97,455 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | - |
| Unreserved, reported in: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital projects fund | - | - | - | - | - | 96 | - | - | - | - |
| Special revenue funds | 50,194 | 35,601 | 31,072 | 35,032 | 44,556 | 117,239 | - | - | - | - |
| Total all other governmental funds | <u>\$ 103,281</u> | <u>\$ 93,815</u> | <u>\$ 79,485</u> | <u>\$ 78,970</u> | <u>\$ 89,487</u> | <u>\$ 214,790</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>-</u> |
| General fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 408 | \$ 593 | \$ 763 | |
| Restricted for | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,175 | 5,086 | 2,734 | |
| Committed to | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,002 | 3,836 | 4,960 | |
| Unassigned | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,676 | 10,210 | 11,009 | |
| Total general fund | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 19,261</u> | <u>\$ 19,725</u> | <u>\$ 19,466</u> | |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | - |
| Restricted for | - | - | - | - | - | - | 272,730 | 268,794 | 415,129 | |
| Committed to | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,372 | 6,550 | 7,573 | |
| Total all other governmental funds | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 280,102</u> | <u>\$ 275,344</u> | <u>\$ 422,702</u> | |

*Note: Fiscal years 2002 through 2007 have not been restated per GASB 54.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (\$000) (unaudited)
By Fiscal Year

Table 4

| | FISCAL YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ 9,326 | \$ 8,903 | \$ 9,087 | \$ 9,562 | \$ 10,355 | \$ 10,626 | \$ 10,800 | \$ 9,848 | \$ 8,824 | |
| Grants - Federal | 24,334 | 28,129 | 30,979 | 32,568 | 37,452 | 44,211 | 50,727 | 41,426 | 63,559 | |
| Grants - State | 71,062 | 77,009 | 45,821 | 47,339 | 74,084 | 227,809 | 127,565 | 61,796 | 148,976 | |
| Local agencies revenues and refunds | 6,819 | 6,372 | 6,430 | 5,653 | 6,520 | 37,666 | 33,039 | 33,774 | 46,755 | |
| Investment income - unrestricted | 4,375 | 1,764 | 1,090 | 2,791 | 3,997 | 9,498 | 11,346 | 5,002 | 1,963 | |
| Investment income - restricted | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,454 | 783 | 222 | |
| Total revenues | 115,916 | 122,177 | 93,407 | 97,913 | 132,408 | 329,810 | 234,931 | 152,629 | 270,299 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 45,502 | 48,211 | 44,958 | 38,805 | 49,945 | 59,182 | 74,153 | 64,358 | 70,100 | |
| Allocation to other agencies | 100,528 | 112,648 | 91,680 | 81,185 | 95,765 | 156,210 | 163,201 | 107,027 | 66,875 | |
| Capital outlay | 209 | 56 | 166 | 10,540 | 5,639 | 14,166 | 15,744 | 13,542 | 22,538 | |
| Total expenditures | 146,239 | 160,915 | 136,804 | 130,530 | 151,349 | 229,558 | 253,098 | 184,927 | 159,513 | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (30,323) | (38,738) | (43,397) | (32,617) | (18,941) | 100,252 | (18,167) | (32,298) | 110,786 | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other financing source | - | - | - | - | - | - | 47,000 | - | - | |
| Transfer in | 35,875 | 31,378 | 29,964 | 29,375 | 35,980 | 42,543 | 49,778 | 57,683 | 44,195 | |
| Transfer out | (8,863) | (4,127) | (3,666) | (2,300) | (3,742) | (14,691) | (20,856) | (29,680) | (7,881) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 27,012 | 27,251 | 26,298 | 27,075 | 32,238 | 27,852 | 75,922 | 28,003 | 36,314 | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ (3,311) | \$ (11,487) | \$ (17,099) | \$ (5,542) | \$ 13,297 | \$ 128,104 | \$ 57,755 | \$ (4,295) | \$ 147,100 | |

**Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Primary Government Revenues (unaudited)
By Fiscal Year**

Table 5

| Fiscal Year | PROGRAM REVENUES | | | GENERAL REVENUES | | | Total |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Restricted Investment Earnings | Unrestricted Investment Earnings | | |
| 2001 | 1 | \$ 150,759,047 | \$ 38,906,141 | \$ 44,648,314 | \$ - | \$ 50,626,342 | \$ 284,939,844 |
| 2002 | | 150,127,560 | 44,810,738 | 64,472,632 | - | 49,973,084 | 309,384,014 |
| 2003 | 2 | 151,914,404 | 46,238,665 | 72,344,529 | - | 27,557,608 | 298,055,206 |
| 2004 | | 152,936,898 | 47,604,184 | 42,343,900 | - | 12,274,572 | 255,159,554 |
| 2005 | 3 | 256,466,211 | 48,732,356 | 44,957,468 | - | 24,537,489 | 374,693,524 |
| 2006 | 4 | 292,999,899 | 66,509,695 | 570,172,943 | - | 48,853,834 | 978,536,371 |
| 2007 | 5 | 434,341,478 | 603,392,696 | 1,234,760 | 1,410,000 | 106,778,738 | 1,147,157,672 |
| 2008 | 6 | 497,712,304 | 317,868,256 | 9,858,000 | 1,454,256 | 126,640,261 | 953,533,077 |
| 2009 | 7 | 492,963,040 | 200,334,018 | - | 783,516 | 5,150,515 | 699,231,089 |
| 2010 | 8 | 486,888,891 | 381,308,169 | 10,672,699 | 221,925 | (12,903,019) | 866,188,665 |

- ¹ Excludes \$400 million bond proceeds
- ² Excludes \$300 million bond proceeds
- ³ Excludes \$300 million bond proceeds
- ⁴ Excludes \$2,149 million bond proceeds
- ⁵ Excludes \$811 million bond proceeds
- ⁶ Excludes \$1,008 million bond proceeds
- ⁷ Excludes \$708 million bond proceeds
- ⁸ Excludes \$2,069 billion bond proceeds

**Metropolitan Transportation Commission
 Primary Government Expenses by Function (unaudited)
 By Fiscal Year**

Table 6

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>General Government</u> | <u>Transportation</u> | <u>Toll Bridge Activities</u> | <u>Congestion Relief</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 2001 | \$ 38,845,325 | \$ 58,179,156 | \$ 277,944,435 | \$ 9,618,902 | \$ 384,587,818 |
| 2002 | 45,894,987 | 92,787,010 | 347,029,659 | 9,251,327 | 494,962,983 |
| 2003 | 48,570,719 | 105,152,624 | 390,063,272 | 10,375,587 | 554,162,202 |
| 2004 | 47,237,837 | 81,873,193 | 451,929,595 | 10,869,417 | 591,910,042 |
| 2005 | 47,451,629 | 71,885,313 | 433,703,072 | 11,788,922 | 564,828,936 |
| 2006 | 63,297,372 | 87,731,178 | 617,546,375 | 12,401,445 | 780,976,370 |
| 2007 | 93,884,140 | 145,646,986 | 1,155,916,387 | 16,891,976 | 1,412,339,489 |
| 2008 | 85,202,758 | 152,998,857 | 1,234,968,178 | 13,675,326 | 1,486,845,119 |
| 2009 | 86,671,886 | 99,153,429 | 1,299,135,147 | 14,363,137 | 1,499,323,599 |
| 2010 | 97,259,761 | 54,851,617 | 1,266,614,630 | 17,309,069 | 1,436,035,077 |

**Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Toll Revenues – By Bridge (unaudited)
By Fiscal Year**

Table 7

| Fiscal Year | San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge | San Mateo-Hayward Bridge | Dumbarton Bridge | Carquinez Bridge | Benicia-Martinez Bridge | Antioch Bridge | Richmond-San Rafael Bridge | Total Revenue |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2002 | \$ 48,549,475 | \$ 15,887,162 | \$ 11,548,514 | \$ 26,948,118 | \$ 21,490,553 | \$ 3,369,095 | \$ 14,544,342 | \$ 142,337,259 |
| 2003 | 48,788,086 | 16,689,764 | 11,114,225 | 27,475,268 | 21,792,680 | 3,422,296 | 14,917,557 | 144,199,876 |
| 2004 | 48,359,687 | 17,798,598 | 10,849,858 | 27,665,208 | 22,070,380 | 3,618,949 | 14,813,522 | 145,176,202 |
| 2005 | 85,879,816 | 30,369,927 | 18,559,373 | 46,458,835 | 36,529,638 | 5,850,611 | 24,492,701 | 248,140,901 |
| 2006 | 94,092,670 | 35,638,094 | 21,839,387 | 51,766,708 | 41,578,791 | 6,675,489 | 28,685,717 | 280,276,856 |
| 2007 | 141,806,435 | 53,621,361 | 33,662,371 | 77,320,278 | 62,637,940 | 9,905,926 | 43,400,541 | 422,354,852 |
| 2008 | 161,335,048 | 59,628,110 | 37,589,986 | 85,225,636 | 73,663,301 | 10,545,060 | 49,389,963 | 477,377,104 |
| 2009 | 163,424,734 | 56,451,232 | 35,491,342 | 83,121,692 | 73,535,614 | 9,848,575 | 48,263,187 | 470,136,376 |
| 2010 | 157,455,482 | 58,242,972 | 35,674,460 | 81,501,610 | 74,627,628 | 9,498,837 | 49,084,593 | 466,085,582 |

**Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Paid and Free Vehicles – By Bridge (in Number of Vehicles) (unaudited)
By Fiscal Year**

Table 8

| Fiscal Year | San Francisco- Oakland Bay Bridge | San Mateo- Hayward Bridge | Dumbarton Bridge | Carquinez Bridge | Benicia- Martinez Bridge | Antioch Bridge | Richmond- San Rafael Bridge | Total Traffic |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 2002 | 50,081,390 | 15,183,309 | 12,275,888 | 23,135,711 | 18,412,461 | 2,480,315 | 13,036,822 | 134,605,896 |
| 2003 | 49,412,655 | 15,771,699 | 11,539,424 | 23,305,920 | 18,517,754 | 2,522,697 | 13,062,238 | 134,132,387 |
| 2004 | 49,181,230 | 16,716,970 | 11,182,599 | 23,610,150 | 18,775,231 | 2,659,370 | 13,036,614 | 135,162,164 |
| 2005 | 48,092,917 | 16,551,900 | 10,779,979 | 23,103,224 | 18,261,679 | 2,676,269 | 12,544,235 | 132,010,203 |
| 2006 | 46,253,979 | 16,948,414 | 10,957,158 | 22,709,571 | 18,292,428 | 2,687,915 | 12,645,557 | 130,495,022 |
| 2007 | 45,568,951 | 16,901,880 | 11,108,116 | 22,762,879 | 18,230,344 | 2,729,276 | 12,664,782 | 129,966,228 |
| 2008 | 45,139,513 | 16,376,583 | 10,767,813 | 21,795,287 | 18,508,003 | 2,559,936 | 12,528,248 | 127,675,383 |
| 2009 | 45,568,253 | 15,466,520 | 10,214,522 | 21,091,173 | 18,295,365 | 2,345,007 | 12,215,518 | 125,196,358 |
| 2010 | 43,579,404 | 15,808,435 | 10,135,134 | 20,517,470 | 18,581,186 | 2,263,717 | 12,383,708 | 123,269,054 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Average Toll Rate Revenues (\$000) – By Bridge (unaudited)
By Fiscal Year

Table 9

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Antioch</u> | <u>Benicia- Martinez</u> | <u>Carquinez</u> | <u>Richmond</u> | <u>San Mateo- Hayward</u> | <u>Dumbarton</u> | <u>San Francisco- Oakland Bay</u> |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 2002 | | | | | | | |
| No. of Paid Vehicles | 2,325 | 17,733 | 21,678 | 12,468 | 13,726 | 10,779 | 45,118 |
| Average Toll Rate | \$ 1.45 | \$ 1.21 | \$ 1.24 | \$ 1.17 | \$ 1.16 | \$ 1.07 | \$ 1.08 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 3,369 | \$ 21,491 | \$ 26,948 | \$ 14,544 | \$ 15,887 | \$ 11,549 | \$ 48,549 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | |
| No. of Paid Vehicles | 2,354 | 17,794 | 21,824 | 12,513 | 14,343 | 10,224 | 44,996 |
| Average Toll Rate | \$ 1.45 | \$ 1.22 | \$ 1.26 | \$ 1.19 | \$ 1.16 | \$ 1.09 | \$ 1.08 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 3,422 | \$ 21,793 | \$ 27,475 | \$ 14,918 | \$ 16,690 | \$ 11,114 | \$ 48,788 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | |
| No. of Paid Vehicles | 2,478 | 17,988 | 22,054 | 12,399 | 15,201 | 9,977 | 44,646 |
| Average Toll Rate | \$ 1.46 | \$ 1.23 | \$ 1.25 | \$ 1.19 | \$ 1.17 | \$ 1.09 | \$ 1.08 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 3,619 | \$ 22,070 | \$ 27,665 | \$ 14,814 | \$ 17,799 | \$ 10,850 | \$ 48,360 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| No. of Paid Vehicles | 2,472 | 17,116 | 21,344 | 11,758 | 14,790 | 9,298 | 43,357 |
| Average Toll Rate | \$ 2.37 | \$ 2.13 | \$ 2.18 | \$ 2.08 | \$ 2.05 | \$ 2.00 | \$ 1.98 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 5,851 | \$ 36,530 | \$ 46,459 | \$ 24,493 | \$ 30,370 | \$ 18,559 | \$ 85,880 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| No. of Paid Vehicles | 2,479 | 17,071 | 20,914 | 11,908 | 15,131 | 9,529 | 41,265 |
| Average Toll Rate | \$ 2.69 | \$ 2.44 | \$ 2.48 | \$ 2.41 | \$ 2.36 | \$ 2.29 | \$ 2.28 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 6,675 | \$ 41,579 | \$ 51,767 | \$ 28,686 | \$ 35,638 | \$ 21,839 | \$ 94,093 |
| 2007 | | | | | | | |
| No. of Paid Vehicles | 2,517 | 16,975 | 20,722 | 11,913 | 14,881 | 9,516 | 40,134 |
| Average Toll Rate | \$ 3.94 | \$ 3.69 | \$ 3.73 | \$ 3.64 | \$ 3.60 | \$ 3.54 | \$ 3.53 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 9,906 | \$ 62,638 | \$ 77,320 | \$ 43,401 | \$ 53,621 | \$ 33,662 | \$ 141,807 |
| 2008 | | | | | | | |
| No. of Paid Vehicles | 2,366 | 17,440 | 19,875 | 11,782 | 14,358 | 9,194 | 39,555 |
| Average Toll Rate | \$ 4.46 | \$ 4.22 | \$ 4.29 | \$ 4.19 | \$ 4.15 | \$ 4.09 | \$ 4.08 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 10,545 | \$ 73,663 | \$ 85,226 | \$ 49,390 | \$ 59,628 | \$ 37,590 | \$ 161,335 |
| 2009 | | | | | | | |
| No. of Paid Vehicles | 2,208 | 17,426 | 19,441 | 11,542 | 13,629 | 8,708 | 40,118 |
| Average Toll Rate | \$ 4.46 | \$ 4.22 | \$ 4.28 | \$ 4.18 | \$ 4.14 | \$ 4.08 | \$ 4.07 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 9,849 | \$ 73,536 | \$ 83,122 | \$ 48,263 | \$ 56,451 | \$ 35,491 | \$ 163,425 |
| 2010 | | | | | | | |
| No. of Paid Vehicles | 2,136 | 17,715 | 19,057 | 11,752 | 14,058 | 8,746 | 38,649 |
| Average Toll Rate | \$ 4.45 | \$ 4.22 | \$ 4.28 | \$ 4.18 | \$ 4.15 | \$ 4.08 | \$ 4.08 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 9,499 | \$ 74,628 | \$ 81,502 | \$ 49,085 | \$ 58,243 | \$ 35,674 | \$ 157,455 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding (unaudited)
By Fiscal Year

Table 10

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>General Obligation Bonds</u> | <u>Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>Toll Revenue</u> | <u>Per Toll Vehicle</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2002 | \$ 400,000,000 | \$ - | \$ 400,000,000 | \$ 142,337,259 | \$ 2.97 |
| 2003 | 700,000,000 | - | 700,000,000 | 144,199,876 | 5.22 |
| 2004 | 700,000,000 | - | 700,000,000 | 145,176,202 | 5.18 |
| 2005 | 1,000,000,000 | - | 1,000,000,000 | 248,140,901 | 7.58 |
| 2006 | 3,143,420,000 | 24,148,268 | 3,119,271,732 | 280,276,856 | 23.90 |
| 2007 | 3,863,250,000 | 24,148,268 | 3,839,101,732 | 422,354,852 | 29.54 |
| 2008 | 4,328,390,000 | 238,449,821 | 4,089,940,179 | 477,377,104 | 32.03 |
| 2009 | 4,338,155,000 | 282,727,772 | 4,055,427,228 | 470,136,376 | 32.39 |
| 2010 | 5,595,125,000 | 358,975,732 | 5,236,149,268 | 466,085,582 | 42.48 |

Notes:

*No Debt prior to 2001

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Pledged-Revenue Coverage (unaudited)
By Fiscal Year

Table 11

| Toll Revenue Bonds | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Toll Revenue</u> | <u>Less: Operating Expenses</u> | <u>Net Available Revenue</u> | <u>Debt Service</u> | | <u>Coverage</u> |
| | | | | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u> | |
| 2002 | \$ 142,337,259 | \$ 32,433,627 | \$ 109,903,632 | \$ - | \$ 13,357,928 | 8.23 |
| 2003 | 144,199,876 | 38,836,593 | 105,363,283 | - | 20,440,983 | 5.15 |
| 2004 | 145,176,202 | 48,028,344 | 97,147,858 | - | 26,663,420 | 3.64 |
| 2005 | 248,140,901 | 54,371,891 | 193,769,010 | - | 35,373,668 | 5.48 |
| 2006 | 280,276,856 | 81,589,254 | 198,687,602 | 5,785,000 | 63,146,496 | 2.88 |
| 2007 | 422,354,852 | 100,926,883 | 321,427,969 | 29,705,000 | 131,438,684 | 1.99 |
| 2008 | 477,377,104 | 101,090,539 | 376,286,565 | 42,620,000 | 191,859,414 | 1.60 |
| 2009 | 470,136,376 | 101,572,555 | 368,563,821 | 40,865,000 | 197,742,351 | 1.54 |
| 2010 | 466,085,582 | 105,760,787 | 360,324,795 | 35,345,000 | 224,821,145 | 1.39 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Miscellaneous Statistics (unaudited)
June 30, 2010

Table 12

| | |
|---|--|
| Date of Incorporation | 1970 |
| Form of Government | Commissioners with Appointed Executive Director |
| Number of Commissioners | 16 Voting and 3 Non-Voting Members |
| Number of Employees (Approved Positions) | 166 |
| Type of Tax Support | 3.5 % of TDA Sales Tax |
| Region in Which Commission Operates | San Francisco Bay Area San Jose, San Francisco & Oakland Combined Statistical Area including San Benito & Santa Cruz |
| Number of Counties in the Region | 9 |
| Area of Authority in Square Miles | 6,980 |
| Population of Region in Which Commission Operates | 7,459,858 |
| Number of Toll Bridges in the Region | 8 |
| Traffic for All Toll Bridges - Number of Vehicles (excluding Golden Gate Bridge, Highway and Transportation District) | 123,269,054 |
| Toll Revenues (excluding Golden Gate Bridge, Highway and Transportation District) | \$ 466,085,582 |
| Number of Call Boxes in the Region | 2,311 |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Demographic Statistics for Nine San Francisco Bay Area Counties (unaudited)
Last Ten Calendar Years **Table 13**

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Population¹</u> | <u>Per Capita Income^{2, 5}</u> | <u>Median Age^{2, 5}</u> | <u>School Enrollment³</u> | <u>Unemployment Rate⁴</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 2001 | 6,861,500 | N/A | N/A | 980,475 | 4.06% |
| 2002 | 6,936,700 | N/A | N/A | 972,766 | 6.47% |
| 2003 | 6,994,500 | N/A | N/A | 976,025 | 6.46% |
| 2004 | 7,009,400 | N/A | N/A | 974,281 | 5.30% |
| 2005 | 7,096,575 | N/A | N/A | 973,751 | 4.49% |
| 2006 | 7,126,284 | N/A | N/A | 971,392 | 4.61% |
| 2007 | 7,204,492 | N/A | N/A | 970,721 | 4.19% |
| 2008 | 7,301,080 | N/A | N/A | 974,089 | 5.81% |
| 2009 | 7,375,678 | N/A | N/A | 978,117 | 10.58% |
| 2010 | 7,459,858 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10.77% |

Data Sources

¹ State of California, Dept. of Finance, Demographic Research Unit

² Bureau of Census

³ California Department of Education

⁴ State of California, Employment Development Department

⁵ Bureau of Census conducts survey every ten years for the Median Age and Per Capita Income of the nine-county region as a whole.

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function (unaudited)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 14

| Functions | <u>2001</u> | <u>2002</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 58 | 58 | 56 | 55 | 56 | 65 | 65 | 66 | 66 | 63 |
| Transportation | 58 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 67 | 67 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Toll bridge activities | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Congestion relief | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| | <u>129</u> | <u>129</u> | <u>129</u> | <u>129</u> | <u>130</u> | <u>169</u> | <u>169</u> | <u>170</u> | <u>170</u> | <u>168</u> |

Metropolitan Transportation Commission
Ratio of Retiree Medical Premium to Covered Payroll (unaudited)
By Fiscal Year

Table 15

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Retiree Premiums</u> | <u>Covered Payroll</u> * | <u>% of Covered Payroll</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2001 | \$ 99,109 | \$ 9,035,190 | 1.10% |
| 2002 | 120,377 | 10,346,350 | 1.20% |
| 2003 | 152,096 | 11,177,301 | 1.40% |
| 2004 | 217,975 | 11,289,637 | 1.90% |
| 2005 | 268,105 | 11,694,664 | 2.30% |
| 2006 | 308,512 | 12,687,014 | 2.40% |
| 2007 | 353,378 | 15,193,161 | 2.30% |
| 2008 | 428,810 | 16,122,962 | 2.70% |
| 2009 | 452,003 | 16,711,761 | 2.70% |
| 2010 | 501,102 | 17,011,660 | 2.95% |

* From MTC records



METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Joseph P. Bort MetroCenter
101 Eighth Street
Oakland, California 94607

Tel. 510.817.5700
Fax 510.817.5848
TDD/TTY 510.817.5769

E-mail info@mtc.ca.gov
Web www.mtc.ca.gov